JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

Effect of High-Temperature-Short-Time Heating of Concentrated Milk upon Its Heat Stability. B. H. WEBB and R. W. BELL 1071

Studies on Ketosis in Dairy Cattle. V. The Development of Ketosis. J. C. SHAW 1079

The Relationship of the Score of Butter to the Mold Mycelia Grade. JAMES C. BOYD and J. A. NELSON 1091

The Incidence of Oxidized Flavor in the Milk of Individual Cows within One Herd. W. J. CORBETT and P. H. TRACY 1095

Sweetening Power of the Corn Sugars in Ice Cream. ALAN LEIGHTON and OWEN E. WILLIAMS 1107

Agitation and Temperature of Cheese Milk and the Development of Rancid and Unclean Flavors in Cheddar Cheese. I. HLYNKA, E. G. HOOD, and C. A. GIBSON 1111

Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science 1121

Author Index of Original Articles 1155

Subject Index of Original Articles 1161

Abstracts of Literature A227

Author Index of Abstracts A241

Subject Index of Abstracts A255

Editorial Board ii

Table of Contents iii

Vol. XXVI, No. 12, December, 1943

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

THE Duraglas HANDI-QUART

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Saves on Milk Delivery Because It's a Better *Glass* Container

The *GLASS* container is the standard for economical milk delivery. It is returnable. It can be sterilized easily and safely. It is the trustworthy container that delivers milk in all kinds of weather. It is the faithful milk container customers prefer.

The only way to improve this tested milk delivery system is to improve the *GLASS* milk bottle. Owens-Illinois has done this with the DURAGLAS Handi-Quart, a tough, rugged milk bottle that gives high trippage. And remember that only Duraglas milk bottles have the *Syncro-Flash** finish for greater resistance to impact, better capping, easier cleaning.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

OWENS-ILLINOIS *Complete Dairy Service*

TOLEDO OHIO

WHERE QUALITY PREDOMINATES

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Plenty

FOR YOUR THOUGHTS!

WHEN a dairyman gets this pensive look, the chances are he's thinking: What's good for milk stone removal? For hard water cleaning operations? For standardizing acidity in cream? For the *toughest* bottle-washing problems? And what's the best germicide to use *after* cleaning?

Right answers to these questions—and to many others—are vital to successful dairymen. And Wyandotte, with a *complete* line of dairy cleaning products, has the *right* answers to proper sanitation.

Streamline your dairy cleaning with the Wyandotte line, offering products suited to *every* problem. Ask the Wyandotte Representative. He is experienced . . . and he's always available.

Wyandotte

SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES IN 88 CITIES

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION
J. B. FORD DIVISION • WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN

• Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation consolidates the resources and facilities of Michigan Alkali Company and The J. B. Ford Company to better serve the nation's war and post-war needs.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER St. Paul, Minn.	C. W. LARSON Boston, Mass.	C. E. GRAY San Francisco, Cal.
E. G. HASTINGS Madison, Wis.	PAUL F. SHARP Ithaca, N. Y.	O. F. HUNZIKER Chicago, Ill.
C. A. CARY Beltsville, Md.	L. A. ROGERS Washington, D. C.	H. A. RUEHE Urbana, Ill.

Committee on Journal Management
A. C. DAHLBERG, Chairman
Geneva, N. Y.

R. B. STOLTZ
Columbus, O.

A. A. BORLAND
State College, Pa.

Subscriptions. Price; $6.00 per volume in North and South America; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

Advertising should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Post Office Notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

A. C. DAHLBERG, President
Ithaca, New York

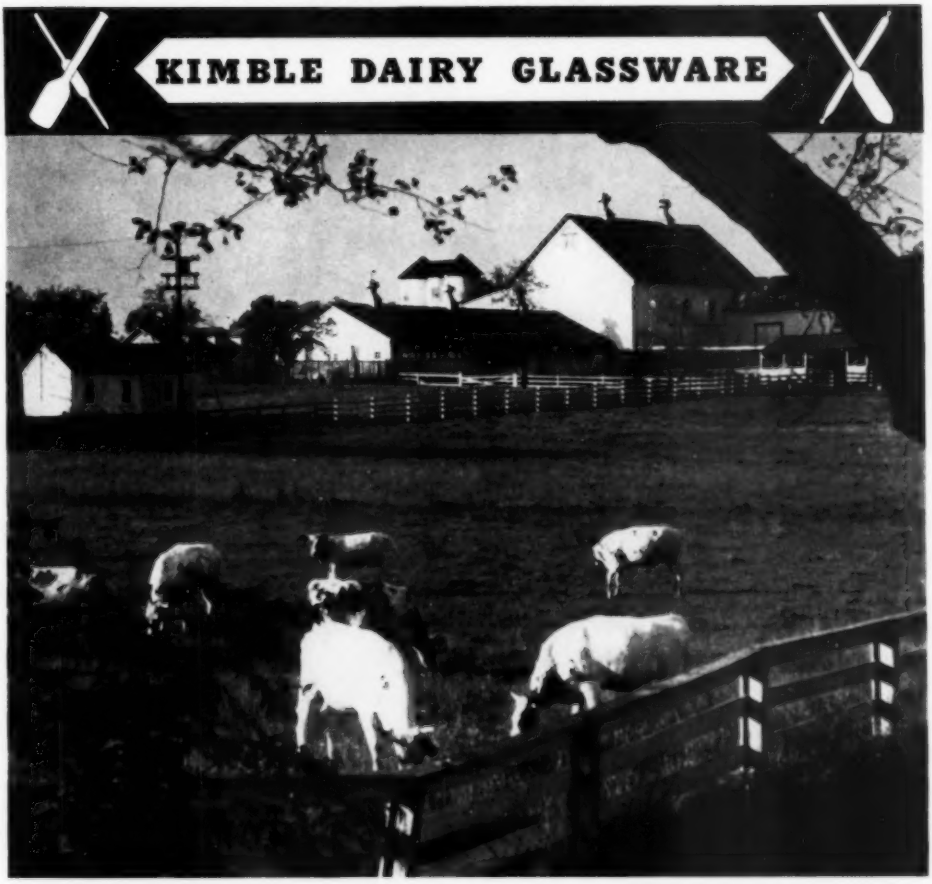
A. C. RAGSDALE, Vice-President
Columbia, Missouri

R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Columbus, Ohio

DIRECTORS

P. H. TRACY Urbana, Illinois	W. E. PETERSEN St. Paul, Minn.	G. M. TROUT East Lansing, Mich.
C. L. BLACKMAN Columbus, Ohio	R. B. BECKER Gainesville, Fla.	J. C. KNOTT Pullman, Wash.
	H. P. DAVIS Lincoln 1, Neb.	

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934 at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.



Dairy Products are basic foods needed in ever-increasing quantities by a world at war . . . or at peace.

KIMBLE DAIRY GLASSWARE

is the long-established standard for the tests and the laboratory work on which the great and essential Dairy Industry depends.

Stocked by Leading Dairy Supply Dealers Throughout the United States and Canada

For Assurance

TREAT YOUR LABORATORY APPARATUS WITH CARE
It is vital war equipment in Science and Industry.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

SOLVAY
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
ANCHOR ALKALI

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION
Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company
40 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:

Boston	Cincinnati	New Orleans	Pittsburgh
Charlotte	Cleveland	New York	St. Louis
Chicago	Detroit	Philadelphia	Syracuse

THE NAME SOLVAY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY

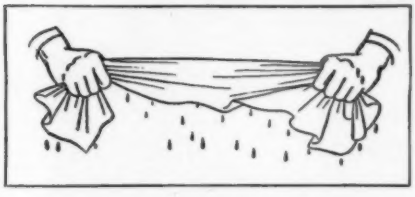
Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Patapar Vegetable Parchment

...protector of foods

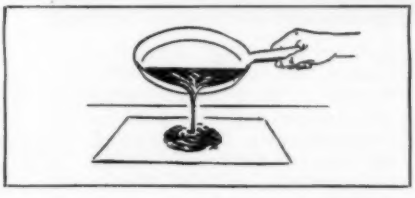
For over half a century, Patapar* Vegetable Parchment has been devoted to one great cause—packaging and protecting foods—helping to keep them fresh and appetizing. Patapar has unique qualities for this job. What are they?

It's strong when wet



Patapar is no ordinary paper. Soak it in water — even *boil* it, and it will remain firm and strong.

Resists grease, too



Put grease, oil or fat on Patapar and you will see how it resists penetration.

Also it is odorless, tasteless.

Supplying Patapar

With the accelerated pace of the war, government requirements for Patapar are demanding more and more of our output. On top of this enormous increase in demand for Patapar, pulp, our basic raw material, is becoming scarcer. Until Victory comes there will be necessary inconveniences. Shipments of Patapar must sometimes be delayed. With this explanation we can only ask that you bear with us until normal service is restored.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Paterson Parchment Paper Company • Bristol, Pennsylvania

Headquarters for Vegetable Parchment since 1885

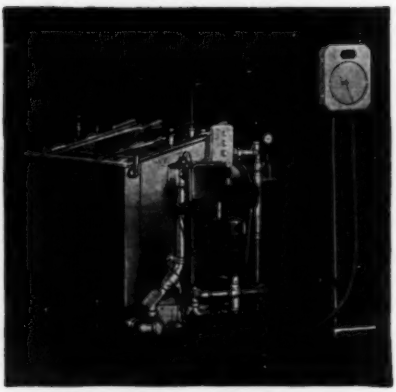
WEST COAST PLANT: 340 BRYANT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
BRANCH OFFICES: 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK • 111 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

IF YOU WANT TO PRESERVE NATURAL FLAVOR • MAXIMUM CREAM LAYER • GOOD BODY COLOR • LOW BACTERIA COUNT!

...*Investigate*

Cherry-Burrell "CC" SPRAY PASTEURIZERS for Milk, Cream, Buttermilk, Ice Cream Mix and other Special Products



A Cherry-Burrell "CC" Spray Pasteurizer equipped with Sentinel Control . . . the automatic control that assures positive batch-to-batch uniformity. This equipment can help you build and maintain a reputation for high quality products! Investigate!

And if you're lucky enough to get one or more of them you will soon be pleased to discover that Cherry-Burrell "CC" Spray Pasteurizers are easy to clean, sturdy, low in operation costs.

If you need new pasteurizing equipment contact your Cherry-Burrell representative at once. A limited number of 200 and 300-gallon "CC" Spray Pasteurizers will be available to holders of proper priority ratings. If you are using Cherry-Burrell "CC" Spray Pasteurizing equipment, write for your free copy of Maintenance Manual No. 1. It will show you how to keep your machines operating at top efficiency.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION

427 WEST RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

★ ★ ★

FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, BRANCHES, OFFICES OR DISTRIBUTORS AT YOUR SERVICE IN 55 CITIES

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

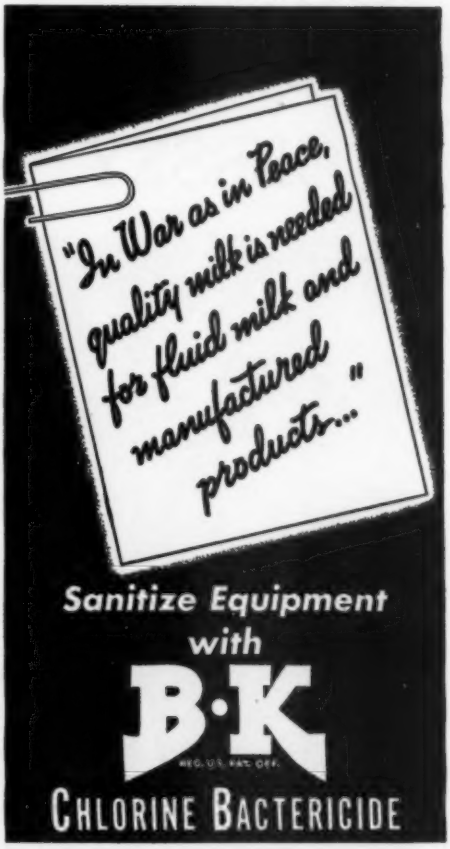
To their GOOD HEALTH!

IT'S going to take healthy soldiers, healthy war workers, healthy families and healthy communities to win this war. That's the big reason why today it's more important than ever before to maintain highest standards in the purity of the milk they drink, despite the growing problems of changing conditions and changing personnel.

And SEAL-KAPS help to maintain high standards. For SEAL-KAPS not only tightly cover the pouring lip of the bottle from dairy to delivery but they *re*-cover the bottle after every use. Thus the milk is constantly guarded against the danger of contamination and pure milk is kept pure to the very last drop.

AMERICAN SEAL-KAP CORPORATION
11-05 44th Drive, Long Island City, N. Y.

SEAL-KAP COVERS THE DANGER ZONE


"In War as in Peace, quality milk is needed for fluid milk and manufactured products..."
Sanitize Equipment with
B·K
CHLORINE BACTERICIDE

• B-K Chlorine Bactericide is an effective, easy to use, and superior product . . . known and respected in Public Health Services, the dairy field, and dispensing equipment field everywhere.

B-K makes a fast working solution for active sanitation. The recommendations for its use and the service rendered to the industry are in the hands of the most experienced technicians available—men of long service in this field.

Accepted by Public Health Authorities

* * *

B-K Division, Dept. DC
PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Chemicals
1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Meet a

JERSEY JUNIOR!

4 H CLUB MEMBERS
ARE AN

IMPORTANT PART

IN JERSEYDOM'S
POST WAR PROGRAM

The Jersey Breed welcomes The Jersey Junior into the innermost heart of the Breed.

Membership rates on registrations are given to all 4 H Club boys and girls.

Ribbons and Awards are given all 4 H Club events.

We urge County Agents and Extension Dairymen to give us the names of those Juniors who are entitled to Awards and reduced registration fees.

The American Jersey Cattle Club

324 West 23rd Street

New York 11, New York

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVI DECEMBER, 1943 NUMBER 12

THE EFFECT OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE-SHORT-TIME HEATING OF CONCENTRATED MILK UPON ITS HEAT STABILITY

B. H. WEBB AND R. W. BELL

Division of Dairy Research Laboratories, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agricultural Research Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture

In the manufacture of evaporated milk the raw milk is always forewarmed to protect it against bacterial and enzymic action and to control the heat stability of its concentrate during sterilization. "Double cooking" (3) or "superheating" (1) the concentrated milk in an attempt to increase its heat stability, although occasionally practiced, is not favored by most manufacturers. When the concentrated milk is subjected to temperatures up to 100° C. in hotwells or vacuum pans its viscosity is generally increased and its heat stability is often decreased.

It is important that manufacturers of evaporated milk know the different methods by which the heat stability of milk may be increased. The results of earlier investigations (4, 5) have shown that high-temperature-short-time forewarming of the raw milk can be used to increase the heat stability of its concentrated product. This report will show how high-temperature-short-time heating of the concentrated milk likewise can be used to increase its heat stability.

EXPERIMENTAL

The methods and equipment used in this work were the same as those described in a recent paper (5). The milk was from the Beltsville herd of the Bureau of Dairy Industry and the whole milk was standardized to a fat to solids-not-fat ratio of 1 to 2.29.

Three types of heat treatment were used in processing the milk. Forewarming was the first heat treatment received by the raw milk before it was drawn into the vacuum pan for concentration. All samples were forewarmed. The control samples and some of the test samples were forewarmed at 95° C. (203° F.) for 10 minutes while a few test samples were forewarmed at higher temperatures.

After being forewarmed, the milk was concentrated. The concentrated whole milk was homogenized at 60° C. (140° F.) and 2500 pounds per square

Received for publication April 30, 1943.

Copyrighted, 1943, by the AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

inch pressure. Some of the samples were then subjected to the second heat treatment which, when conducted in the high-temperature-short-time heater, differed from the old methods of "double cooking" and "superheating" in both the technique used and in the results obtained. The step of heating the concentrate is the variable characteristic with which this paper is concerned. The time, temperature and method of heating the concentrate is specified. The whole milk solids in the concentrates ranged from 26 to 37 per cent.

The equipment used for forewarming the raw milk and for heating the concentrated samples was of two types. A conventional steam-jacketed hotwell was generally used for heating samples to temperatures below 100° C. Whenever treatment at 95° C. for 10 minutes is mentioned in this paper it refers to heating in this steam jacketed hotwell. All heating above 100° C. was accomplished in a Mallory heater which required only 3 seconds to heat the milk to the required temperature and 3 seconds to cool it.

The heat stability of all samples was found by means of the third heat treatment used in this work. This heating consisted of the procedure customarily followed during the sterilization of evaporated milk in cans. The concentrated milk samples were heated in small cans in a pilot sterilizer at 115° C. (239° F.). The time of heating at this temperature required to initiate coagulation in a concentrate was recorded as its heat stability.

RESULTS

Data showing the effect of the conventional hotwell method of heating concentrated milk upon its heat stability are presented in table 1. The three different milks represented in this table were treated after concentration by heating about seven pounds of milk in steel pans in a steam bath. The water evaporated was replaced. The relatively small changes in heat stability brought about by heating the concentrated milk in this manner were comparable to results which might have been obtained by using the commercial practice of "double cooking."

TABLE 1

The effect upon heat stability of using the conventional hotwell method to heat milk after concentration to 26% solids content. All milks were forewarmed at 95° C. (203° F.) for 10 minutes before concentration

Date	Heat treatment after concentration		Heat stability—(time to initiate coagulation at 115° C.)
	Temperature	Time	
	°C.	min.	min.
9–25–42	None	None	40
"	95	10	45
"	95	20	40
10– 5–42	None	None	28
"	95	10	21
12–18–42	None	None	17
"	91	10	12

The curves plotted in the following figures indicate how large an increase in heat stability may be produced by using the high-temperature-short-time method of heating on concentrated milk. The importance of small increments of time and temperature of heating upon heat stability is illustrated in figure 1. The concentrate attained maximum stability when a temperature of 150° C. with no holding time was used.

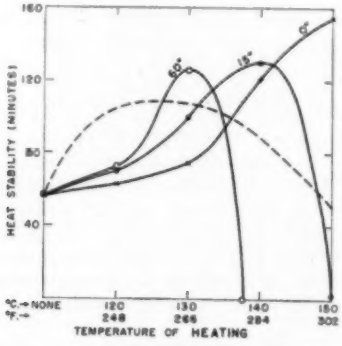


FIG. 1. The effect upon heat stability of heating a milk to different temperatures for different periods of time. The solid lines represent samples forewarmed at 95° C. (203° F.) for 10 minutes before concentration to 26% solids content and heated after concentration for the times and at the temperatures designated in the figure. The dotted line represents milk samples which were forewarmed before concentration at the temperatures indicated, then concentrated to 26% solids content but not heated after concentration. "None" on the abscissa refers to control samples which were forewarmed at 95° C. for 10 minutes before concentration but were not heated after concentration. Heat stability refers to the time necessary to initiate coagulation at 115° C. (239° F.).

The results of high-temperature-short-time heating of milks of 26 per cent solids content and higher upon their heat stability are shown in figure 2. Control samples were forewarmed at 95° C. for 10 minutes or at 120° C. for 4 minutes and were not heated after concentration. In all cases heat stability was improved by heating the concentrate.

The data of figures 1 and 2 were obtained by using a forewarming temperature of 95° C. for 10 minutes or above before concentration of the milks. The effect of using a low forewarming temperature is shown in figure 3. Heating the concentrate markedly increased its heat stability when the raw milk had previously been forewarmed to either 65° C. or 95° C.

The effect of heating concentrated skim milk differed from that of heating concentrated whole milk. Data which are typical of the results obtained on three different batches of milk are plotted in figure 4. Heating skim milk of 18.5 per cent solids content in the range of 135° to 145° C. caused a lessening of heat stability.

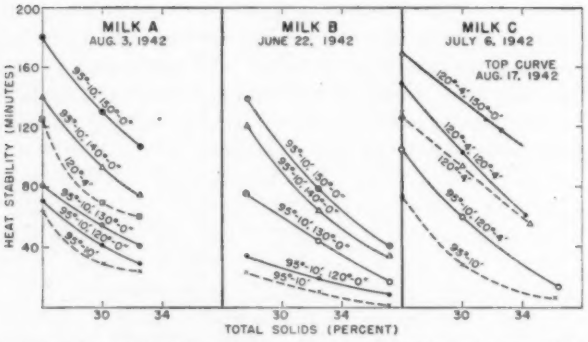


FIG. 2. The effect of high-temperature short-time heating of three milks before and after concentration upon their heat stabilities. The designation "95°–10′" refers to the conventional hotwell method of forewarming; all other temperatures were attained in the special high temperature equipment. All temperatures on the figures are in degrees Centigrade. The first temperature-time figures on each curve indicate the treatment the milk received before concentration; the second set of figures gives the treatment after concentration. The dotted lines represent control samples forewarmed before concentration only.

DISCUSSION

High-temperature-short-time heating of concentrated milks increased their heat stabilities. The heat stabilities of the same concentrated milks were changed but little by subjecting them to heating equivalent to the conventional heat treatment of 95° C. for 10 minutes. The optimum forewarm-

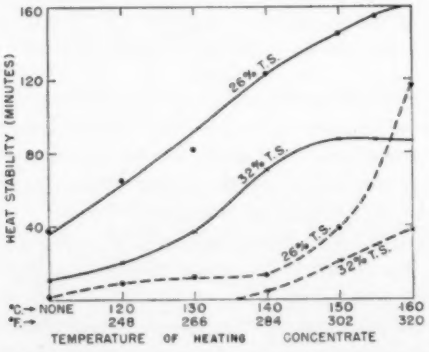


FIG. 3. Effect of two temperatures of hotwell forewarming before concentration upon the heat stability of samples of the same milk heated to different temperatures after concentration. The solid lines indicate samples forewarmed at 95° C. (203° F.) for 10 minutes, dotted lines indicate samples forewarmed at 65° C. (149° F.) for 10 minutes before concentration. The control samples were not heated after concentration. Heat stability refers to the time necessary to initiate coagulation at 115° C. (239° F.). Zero holding time was used in heating the concentrates.

ing conditions for Beltsville Research Center raw milk have been established at 120° C. for 3 to 4 minutes (5). Heating the concentrate to 150° C. with no holding time was most effective in increasing its heat stability. Maximum heat stability was attained by forewarming at 120° C. for 4 minutes before concentration and by heating at 150° C. with no holding time after concentration.

When there was no holding period during heating of the concentrate, its heat stability increased at a relatively slow but continuous rate until a maximum was reached just before coagulation was initiated. Therefore, increasing the heat stability by heating the concentrate without any holding time or with one of only a very brief period is indicated by the curves. However,

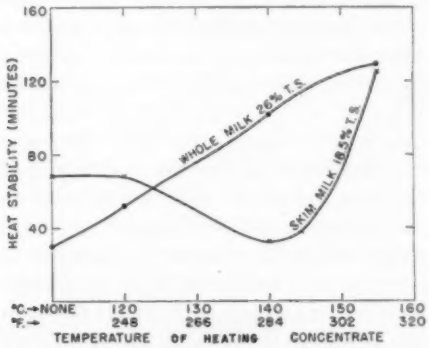


FIG. 4. The effect upon heat stability of heating whole and skim samples of the same milk at 95° C. (203° F.) for 10 minutes and their concentrates to the designated temperatures for zero holding time. Heat stability refers to the time necessary to initiate coagulation at 115° C. (239° F.).

by using a holding period, it was not necessary, within the limits shown by the curves in figure 1, to heat to as high a temperature to obtain the same heat stability as it was without a holding period.

Many differences in the heat stability of the finished evaporated milk may be obtained through the use of different combinations of times and temperatures of heating used before and after concentration. While 120° C.–4′, 150° C.—0″ produced maximum stability on Beltsville milk, lower stabilities were obtained by lowering the forewarming temperature to 95° C. or below. Figure 3 shows the range of stability which was obtained when the raw milk was forewarmed at 65° C. and 95° C.

Changes in body and in other characteristics of evaporated milk in storage accompany changes in heat stability. Maximum heat stability may not be desirable. A heat treatment should not be selected because it gives maximum heat stability, but because it gives sufficient heat stability to permit the product to be sterilized and to give it proper body and a good color.

The optimum heat stability range for the production of an evaporated milk satisfactory in all respects lies between 22 and 40 minutes.

Milks which coagulate in a shorter time than 22 minutes at 115° C. (239° F.) will, if processed 18 or 20 minutes at this temperature, show an excessively heavy body while those with a coagulation time greater than 40 minutes will be too thin. Later reports will be concerned with the body and storage characteristics of evaporated milks. The subject is mentioned here to caution against the production of extremes of heat stability in milks which are to be processed.

The heating of milk after concentration for the purpose of regulating its heat stability during sterilization would give the manufacturer the same control over the body of his product as he now has through the addition of stabilizing salts. Test runs with added salts are now used to indicate the quantity of salt required to obtain a certain body. Test runs of the concentrate would likewise indicate the heating which the batch would require to produce a specified body.

The question may well be raised as to what effect a temperature above 140° C., even with no holding time, may have on milk of high solids concentration. The color of experimental samples was darkened but not to an excessive extent and there was a slight intensification in the cooked flavor. Milks of insufficient protein stability, when preheated to too high a temperature, developed a partial, but hard and flaky coagulum. These flakes of denatured casein were sometimes not apparent in the evaporated milk until they slowly formed a sediment on the bottom of the cans during storage.

Since some of the conditions used to heat the concentrated milk samples approach those which could be expected to produce sterility, the possibility thus arises of using high temperature heating of the concentrated milk not only to increase its heat stability, but also as an aid in the sterilizing process. Of several dozen cans of milk from 6 different batches cooked at 115° C. for 5, 10 and 18 minutes, only one of the 5-minute cans showed spoilage after six months storage at 30° C. Care was taken in filling and sealing the cans to avoid undue contamination but no equipment was sterilized. Samples of milk heated as a concentrate and processed in cans at 115° C. for 5 to 10 minutes had less color and cooked flavor than milk treated by the usual methods. Much work must still be done on this phase of the problem before it can be tried on a commercial scale. Flavor, color, body and bacteriological studies must be made with samples subjected to different processes.

SUMMARY

1. High-temperature-short-time heating of concentrated milk increased its heat stability to a maximum and then decreased it. With no holding time the heat stability increased with rise in temperature up to the point of initial coagulation. Factors which controlled the attainment of maximum

heat stability were the time and temperature of forewarming the raw and of heating the concentrated milk and the solids content of the concentrate. The greatest heat stability was obtained when the raw milk was heated at 120° C. (248° F.) for 4 minutes and the concentrate to 150° C. (302° F.) with no holding period.

2. Great differences in heat stability resulted from changes in the time and temperature of forewarming. Samples of raw milk were forewarmed at temperatures of 65° C. (149° F.) to 120° C. (248° F.) and held from zero to 10 minutes. After concentration these samples were heated to temperatures of 95° C. (203° F.) to 150° C. (302° F.) and held from zero to 20 minutes.

3. The most desirable heat treatment is not always the one that gives maximum stability, since the effect of the heat treatment on the body and color of the milk being processed must also be considered. Heating of the milk after concentration permits a close control of the body of the sterilized product without the use of stabilizing salts.

4. High-temperature-short-time heating the concentrated milk to attain the desired heat stability offers the possibility of modifying the commercial sterilizing methods by reducing the length of the conventional "cooking" period in the can. This would, of course, require the use of previously sterilized cans and a highly sanitary technic. Thus an evaporated milk of superior color and flavor could be produced.

REFERENCES

(1) HUNZIKER, O. F. Condensed Milk and Milk Powder. 5th Ed., p. 200. 1935. Published by the author, La Grange, Ill.

(2) MALLORY, W. E. U. S. Patent 2,270,540. 1942.

(3) SOMMER, H. H., AND HART, E. B. Heat Coagulation of Evaporated Milk. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 67., p. 28. 1926.

(4) WEBB, B. H., AND BELL, R. W. The Effect of High-Temperature Short-Time Forewarming of Milk upon the Heat Stability of Its Evaporated Product. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 25: 301–311. 1942.

(5) WEBB, B. H., BELL, R. W., DEYSHER, E. F., AND HOLM, G. E. The Effect of Various Degrees of Forewarming upon the Heat Stability of Milks of Different Solids Concentrations. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 26: 571–578. 1943.

STUDIES ON KETOSIS IN DAIRY CATTLE. V. THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS[1]

J. C. SHAW

Department of Dairy Industry, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut

In seeking for the cause of ketosis in cattle it is of considerable importance to know at what period in the lactation cycle the condition begins to develop. Boddie (1) states that the predominance of clinical cases of ketosis occurs during the first few months following parturition. Duncan, Huffman, and Tobin (2) observed that ketosis is most noticeable from two to six weeks following parturition. Studies on normal cows at this station (4) failed to show any relationship between the lactation cycle and either the blood or urinary acetone bodies. Godden and Allcroft (3), on the other hand, observed a decrease in blood glucose in the first week following parturition in cows presumed to be normal.

Several reviews on ketosis in the ruminant have appeared in the literature. A particularly concise review of the fundamental aspects of ketosis was recently published by Roepke (5).

This paper reports a study of the onset of ketosis in cattle in which particular attention was given to the periods immediately preceding and following the development of this condition.

EXPERIMENTAL

A herd of high producing Holstein cattle, in which the incidence of ketosis had been high for a period of several years, was selected for study.

Blood glucose and acetone bodies (expressed as acetone) were determined at short intervals, prior to and following parturition, on a number of cows, several of which developed ketosis. Glucose tolerance and glycogen storage tests were also made. The methods used for blood glucose and acetone bodies and for the arteriovenous studies were described in previous publications (7, 8).

Sixteen cows in the herd calved during the period of this study; 12 of them developed some degree of ketosis. Of these, five did not show any symptoms. Four were somewhat lethargic and had poor appetites for a few days. Only three exhibited marked symptoms of ketosis. Two other cows, which had developed ketosis before this study was initiated, were also included. First-calf heifers were not included in this study. The observations were started in July, 1942, and continued through September of that year. The incidence of ketosis in the herd in the months immediately pre-

Received for publication May 3, 1943.

[1] This study was financed in part by grants from the Chas. M. Cox Co. and from Mrs. W. S. Kellogg.

ceding this study had been equally high and the severity greater. Most of the cows calving during that period showed marked symptoms of ketosis and were treated by intravenous glucose injections. Possibly the lessened severity of the ketosis during the period of this study was due to a small amount of pasture which was available to the herd during the summer months; previous work (9) has indicated that pasture grass has an anti-ketogenic effect.

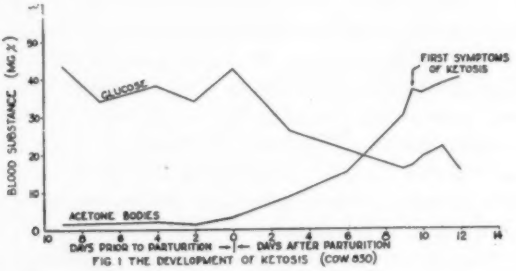


FIG. 1 THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS (COW 830)

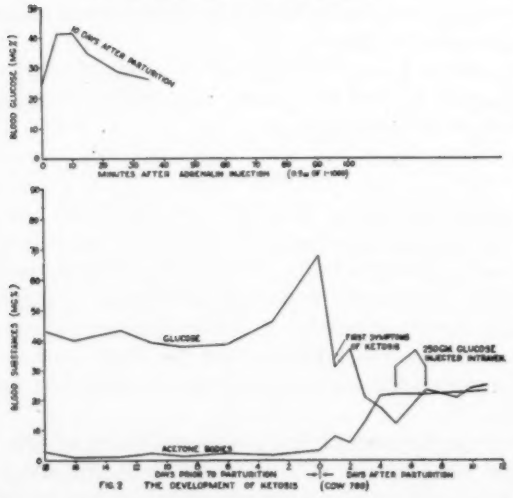


FIG. 2 THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS (COW 760)

The blood picture during the development of ketosis. The concentration of blood glucose and acetone bodies during the development of six cases of ketosis of varying degrees of severity are presented in figures 1 to 5. In all cases the development of hypoglycemia and ketonemia began within one to three days after parturition and continued for four to ten days before the most marked hypoglycemia was observed.

Probably the most interesting cases were those of cows 830 and 760 (figures 1 and 2). Both animals exhibited marked symptoms of ketosis.

However, cow 830 developed ketosis over a period of nine days before exhibiting any symptoms; whereas cow 760 showed marked incoordination the day following parturition. The appetite and alertness of the latter cow appeared quite normal, however, until the fifth day after parturition, when the blood glucose had decreased to 12 mg. per cent. Cow 830 showed the first symptoms of ketosis nine days after parturition, when the blood glucose had decreased to 16 mg. per cent.

Although the energy intake during the first few weeks following calving was maintained at a level sufficient for their maintenance and milk production, both cows exhibited hypoglycemia and ketonemia for about six weeks and became quite emaciated.

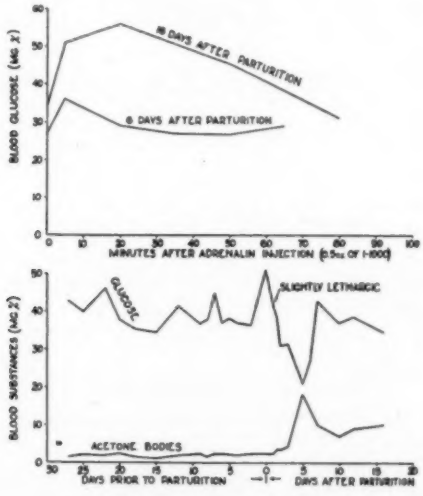


FIG 3 THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS (COW 849)

The marked incoordination of cow 760 on the day following parturition appears to have been due to the rapidity of the decrease in blood glucose; the absolute level was 31.4 mg. per cent and the acetone bodies had increased to only 8.0 mg. per cent. Possibly the slower decrease in blood glucose explains why cow 830 did not exhibit symptoms of ketosis until nine days after parturition.

Examples of the development of ketosis with little or no apparent symptoms are shown in figures 3, 4 and 5. Under ordinary circumstances these cases would not have been recognized as ketosis.

Of the five second-calf heifers included in the study only two developed ketosis and these cases were very mild (fig. 5). All but one of the older cows developed ketosis, and the degree of hypoglycemia and ketonemia was more marked.

There was a close reciprocal relation between the glucose and acetone bodies of the blood during the development of ketosis and during the subsequent periods of recovery. This relationship was not apparent, however,

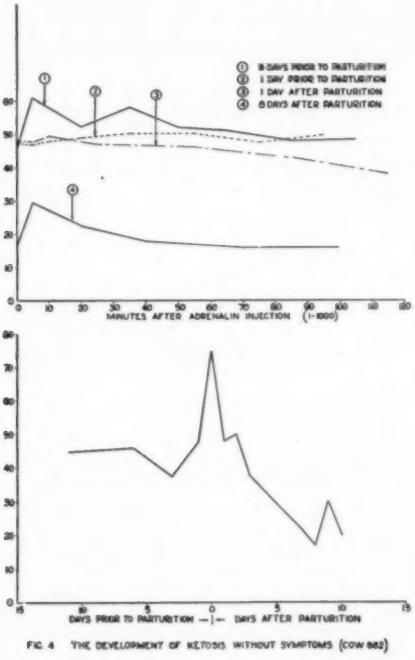

① 5 DAYS PRIOR TO PARTURITION
② 1 DAY PRIOR TO PARTURITION
③ 1 DAY AFTER PARTURITION
④ 5 DAYS AFTER PARTURITION
MINUTES AFTER ADRENALIN INJECTION (+1000)
DAYS PRIOR TO PARTURITION —|— DAYS AFTER PARTURITION

FIG. 4 THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS WITHOUT SYMPTOMS (COW 882)

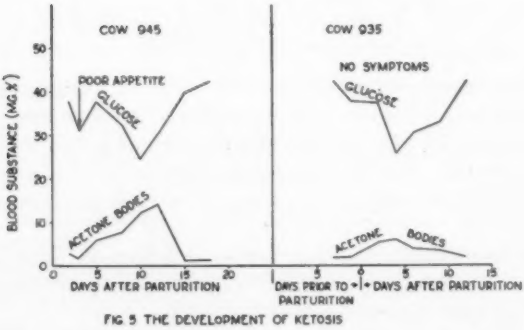


FIG. 5 THE DEVELOPMENT OF KETOSIS

before parturition, although the blood glucose frequently dropped considerably below 40 mg. per cent, as will be noted in figures 1 and 3. The data presented in figure 6 show that the blood glucose also decreased in normal

cows prior to parturition, so that this phenomenon is not necessarily associated with the development of ketosis.

Glycogen storage. The liver glycogen content was estimated indirectly by noting the increase in blood glucose following the intravenous injection

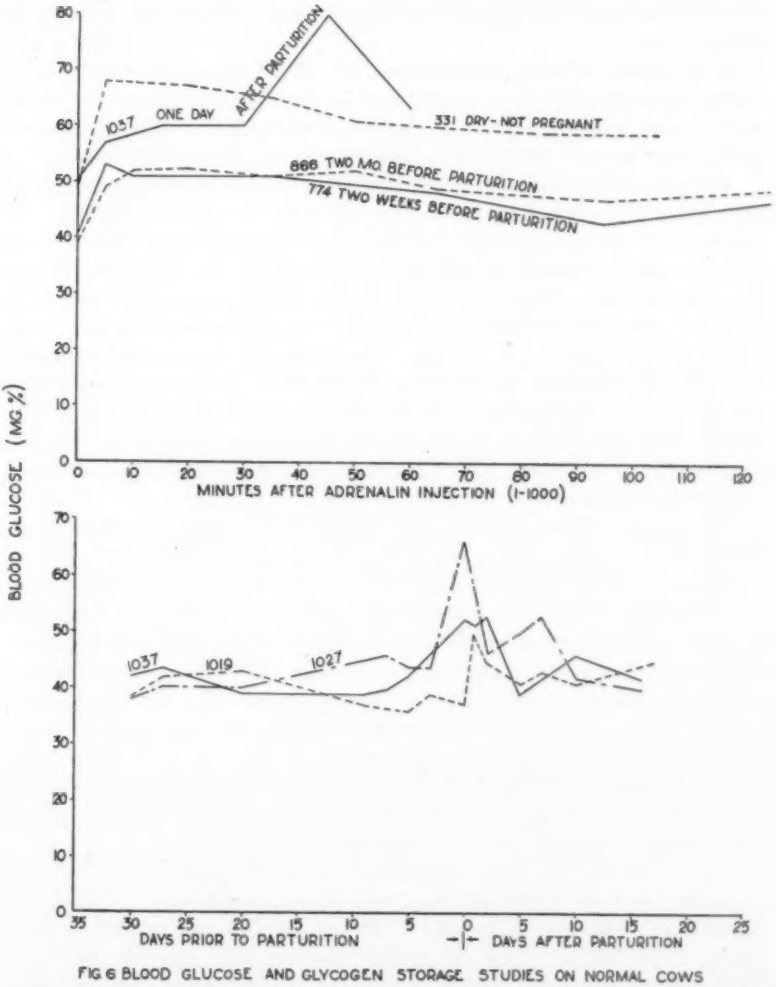


FIG 6 BLOOD GLUCOSE AND GLYCOGEN STORAGE STUDIES ON NORMAL COWS

of 0.5 cc. of adrenalin (1–1000). Such tests were conducted on cows prior to and following the onset of ketosis. For purposes of comparison, similar tests were conducted on cows which were apparently normal. Following the injection of adrenalin, blood glucose was determined at short intervals for

periods of from 45 to 120 minutes. In the presentation of the data these values are presented graphically and will be referred to as glucose curves.

The results of such tests made on cows with ketosis are shown in figures 2, 3 and 4, and on normal cows in figure 6. Unfortunately the glucose curve on cow 760 was obtained after glucose therapy had been resorted to and some degree of recovery had taken place. A marked deficiency of glycogen was indicated, however.

A glycogen test was made on cow 849 (figure 3) a day after the most marked hypoglycemia was observed and again a few days later after partial recovery had taken place. The glucose curves clearly indicate a positive relationship between the glycogen reserve and the degree of ketosis.

The glucose curves on cow 682 (figure 4) are of particular interest as they were obtained both prior to and following the onset of ketosis. The degree of ketosis was indicated by the level of blood glucose. The presence of excess urinary acetone bodies was established by the qualitative sodium nitroprusside test. When compared with the curves for normal cows, shown in figure 6, the tests indicate that the glycogen reserve was somewhat below normal six days before parturition. There was no appreciable increase in blood glucose following the injection of adrenalin one day prior to and one day following parturition although the glucose appeared to be normal. The glucose curve obtained on the eighth day following parturition, when the glucose level was 17.0 mg. per cent, indicates a marked deficiency of reserve glycogen at that time.

Utilization of glucose by cows with ketosis. The three cows 830, 760 and 849 maintained a high level of energy intake but exhibited hypoglycemia and ketonemia for about six weeks and lost flesh very rapidly. Cow 760 received approximately 27.5 pounds of digestible nutrients daily for two weeks before and one week following parturition after which the feed was increased. Prior to this the energy intake was even greater. Maintenance requirements before parturition were 10.5 pounds (Haecker standard). The requirements for maintenance and milk production was less than 27.5 pounds for the first six days following parturition. On the seventh day the total requirements were 27.97 pounds. The other cows in the herd which developed ketosis were fed similarly. A mixed grass and alfalfa hay was fed in addition to beet pulp, hominy, oats, bran, linseed oil meal and molasses.

A few experiments were conducted to ascertain whether or not glucose was metabolized as rapidly in these cows as in normal cows. Glucose was injected intravenously at the rate of 20 gm. per hundred pounds of body weight. The rate at which the glucose was removed was determined by drawing blood samples at 20-minute intervals for glucose analysis following the injection of the glucose.

Glucose tolerance curves were conducted in this manner on cows 830 and 760 and also on a normal cow. Both 830 and 760 exhibited marked hypo-

glycemia and ketonemia. Neither animal had received glucose therapy before these experiments. The results are presented graphically in figure 7. The curves show that glucose was removed from the blood of the cows with ketosis fully as rapidly as from that of the normal cow. The glucose values of 830 and 760 did not decrease quite to the previous low levels, indicating some storage of glycogen and an enhanced ability to maintain the blood glucose level.

Utilization of glucose by the mammary gland of the cow with ketosis. Determinations were made of glucose utilization by the mammary glands of cows with ketosis. Arterial bloods were obtained from the internal iliac by rectal puncture, as in previous experiments, and venous bloods were obtained from the subcutaneous abdominal veins. In addition to the nine

TABLE 1

The utilization of glucose by the gland of the normal cow as compared to that of the cow with ketosis

Normal cows			Cows with ketosis		
Arterial glucose	Glucose utilization	A–V hb. difference	Arterial glucose	Glucose utilization	A–V hb. difference
mg. %	*mg. %*	%	*mg. %*	*mg. %*	%
41.2	9.4	0.68	30.0	11.8	0.49
48.7	10.0	0.38	30.0	11.0	0.60
49.8	7.2	1.12	28.2	10.7	0.53
42.7	9.8	1.22	31.8	14.3	0.30
45.0	6.7	0.00	29.2	9.5	0.00
52.0	12.5	0.00	37.8	7.3	2.65
47.6	10.0	0.58	22.0	9.0	0.00
51.2	10.2	0.00	21.0	10.5	1.41
41.4	11.8	0.00	15.5	5.0	0.00
41.0	12.2	0.53	.....	.....	.....
41.4	12.0	0.00	.....	.....	.....
45.6	9.2	0.00	.....	.....	.....
47.6	11.0	0.00	.....	.....	.....
Average					
45.8	10.2	0.35	27.3	9.9	0.66

experiments on cows exhibiting ketosis, thirteen experiments on normal cows are also shown in table 1. The normal values, obtained from cows in the University herd, represent our best study on normal animals because of improvements in our technique of drawing blood samples and our method of determining whether the animals were unduly disturbed (7).

The average glucose utilization by the glands of the normal cows, with an average arterial level of 45.8 mg. per cent, was 10.2 mg. per cent. The average glucose utilization by the glands of the cows with ketosis was 9.9 mg. per cent, although the average arterial glucose was only 27.4 mg. per cent. Such utilization must exert a severe tax on the ability of other body tissues to obtain sufficient glucose.

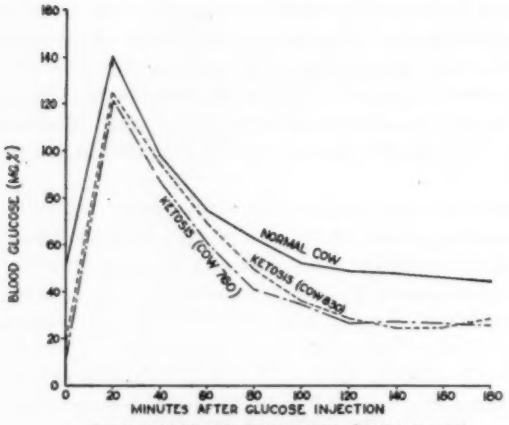


FIG. 7 GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TESTS (20 GM. GLUCOSE PER CWT. INJECTED INTRAVENOUSLY)

The effect of ketosis upon milk production. Studies on ketosis in the field are ordinarily limited to cases of considerable severity in which the animals usually exhibit poor appetite and a marked fall in milk production. Therefore, it has been difficult to determine whether the decline in milk production preceded or followed the loss of appetite and the resulting decrease in food intake.

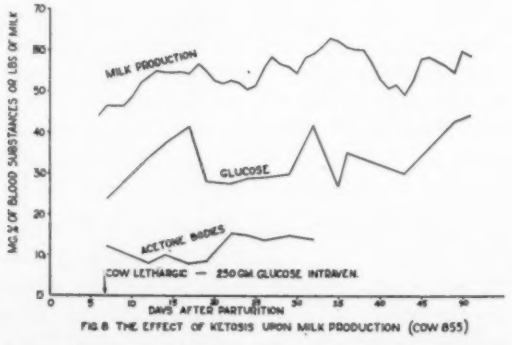


FIG. 8 THE EFFECT OF KETOSIS UPON MILK PRODUCTION (COW 855)

It was the practice in the herd under observation to increase the food intake as rapidly as possible following parturition. Possibly this explains why so many of the animals recovered from ketosis without showing severe symptoms and without necessitating glucose therapy. In some cases where glucose was injected in the early stages of ketosis, before the symptoms were very marked, the animals appeared to recover and showed no further signs or symptoms of ketosis. Frequently such recovery was more apparent than

real. A study of two such cases is presented graphically in figures 8 and 9. Both cows had received glucose intravenously before the beginning of this study and were presumed to have recovered, as the appetite and general appearance were quite normal. However, the blood picture shows that the hypoglycemia and ketonemia persisted for several weeks.

The two cows had excellent appetites and were heavily fed during the periods of observation. It will be noted that the milk production roughly paralleled the blood glucose level. The effect was especially marked in cow 1230 (figure 9), which exhibited a more severe hypoglycemia. In both cases

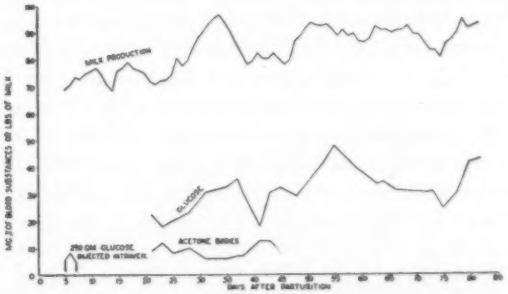


Fig 9 THE EFFECT OF KETOSIS UPON MILK PRODUCTION (COW#230)

milk production appeared to be inhibited from the beginning. Since ketosis begins to develop so soon after parturition, it is probable that milk secretion usually is inhibited from the very beginning in those cows which develop ketosis. The marked decrease often noted later probably reflects merely the severity of the condition. It is significant that fairly good production was maintained in spite of the hypoglycemia.

Feeding soluble carbohydrate prior to parturition. It has been suggested by Duncan *et al.* (2) and by others that ketosis in the ruminant is due to a deficiency in the soluble carbohydrate content of the ration, and the feeding of molasses and dextrose prior to parturition has often been resorted to in an attempt to prevent the onset of this condition.

In this herd, however, liberal feeding of molasses prior to parturition appeared to have little beneficial effect. The most severe case of ketosis observed in this study was that of cow 760. This animal had received two pints of molasses daily for six weeks prior to parturition. Cows 830, 945, 935, 855 and 1230, all of which developed ketosis, each received one pint of molasses daily for approximately a month prior to parturition. Cows 682 and 849, which also developed ketosis, did not receive any molasses.

DISCUSSION

The development of ketosis appears to begin with a depletion of the liver glycogen reserve, possibly caused by liver damage associated with nutrition

prior to parturition. Since the liberal feeding of molasses prior to parturition failed to prevent ketosis, a soluble carbohydrate deficiency is not indicated.

It is apparent that the hypoglycemia observed following parturition is closely associated with the initiation of milk secretion and the demands of the mammary gland for blood glucose. Under normal conditions these demands are apparently not excessive. With depleted glycogen reserves, the sudden increase in the utilization of glucose by the gland would be expected to lower the liver glycogen content still further.

There is some question whether the increase in reducing substances in the blood at the time of parturition is due to an increase in glucose or to the resorption of lactose from the mammary gland. If the increase in reducing substances represents an actual increase in glucose, it is not clear whether it is due to an increased mobilization, associated with the needs of the mammary gland, or to excitation associated with parturition. A sudden increase in the mobilization of glucose undoubtedly takes place with the initiation of milk secretion and probably is a major factor in the development of ketosis. This could account for the development of ketosis if the liver glycogen was low at the time of parturition. Some degree of more or less permanent damage to the liver might account for the failure of many cases to respond readily to glucose therapy. The annual recurrence of severe ketosis in some cows following parturition could also be explained on this basis.

The blood acetone bodies of cows 830 and 760 were higher on the day of parturition than at any time prior to parturition, although the apparent blood glucose was considerably in excess of normal. This would suggest that the increase in blood acetone bodies is due to a decrease in the liver glycogen. It is probable that the development of ketosis is due to faulty carbohydrate metabolism at a time when the demands for carbohydrate are greatest and in which the inability to maintain a normal level of liver glycogen plays a major role.

The glucose tolerance curves and the studies on glucose utilization by the mammary gland demonstrate that there is no impairment of the ability of the various body tissues to utilize glucose.

While milk production is adversely affected by ketosis, the more marked decrease in production so often noted in the field is probably due primarily to a decrease in food intake. By maintaining a high level of food intake, the more severe loss in production can be partially avoided. This has been accomplished in the herd under observation by getting the cows on full feed as rapidly as possible after parturition and by administering glucose at the earliest signs or symptoms of ketosis. In herds where the incidence of ketosis is high it may be expected that many of the animals will develop ketosis without showing any sign or symptoms, and a loss of milk production may be expected because of failure to reach or maintain the peak of produc-

tion during the early part of the lactation cycle. A further adverse effect is indicated, at least in the more severe cases, in the excessive loss of weight which is often observed.

It is apparent that there is little decrease in the uptake of glucose by the mammary gland of cows with ketosis even though the level of blood glucose is considerably below normal. It follows that the increased uptake of B-hydroxybutyric acid by the gland of cows with ketosis (6) is not the result of a decrease in the oxidation of glucose by the gland. The significance of this finding was discussed previously (6, 8).

The feeding regime of the cows in this study did not differ materially from that of many other herds with the exceptions that the energy intake was maintained at a very high level and that very little pasture was available during the summer.

In a continuation of the experiments on ketosis, a study is being made of the effect of the quality and quantity of the ration fed during the dry period upon the ability of the animal to maintain normal glycogen reserves and normal blood sugar following parturition.

SUMMARY

1. Ketosis in cows, as measured by hypoglycemia and ketonemia, began to develop within one to three days after parturition. Prior to parturition there was no ketonemia and the blood glucose values did not deviate markedly from that observed in normal cows.

2. Glucose determinations following the injection of adrenalin showed that the liver glycogen was markedly depleted in cows with ketosis and also indicated that the liver glycogen content was low prior to parturition and the onset of ketosis.

3. Glucose tolerance tests showed that added glucose was removed from the blood of cows with ketosis fully as rapidly as from normal cows.

4. Arteriovenous studies demonstrate that the mammary gland continues to remove a normal quantity of glucose from the blood even in marked hypoglycemia.

5. Milk production is adversely affected in hypoglycemia and ketonemia even when a normal food intake is maintained.

6. The maintenance of a high energy intake prior to and following parturition did not prevent the onset of ketosis.

Most of the analytical work was carried out at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station in New Haven, which is close to the herd on which these observations were made. The author wishes to thank Dr. E. M. Bailey for his courtesy in providing this space.

REFERENCES

(1) Boddie, G. F. Some Aspects of Ketosis in Dairy Cows. Vet. Record, 15: 1539–1546. 1935.

(2) Duncan, C. W., Huffman, C. F., and Tobin, H. A. A Chemical Study of Ketosis in a Dairy Herd. Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 95: 690–700. 1939.

(3) Godden, W., and Allcroft, W. M. Changes in the Composition of Cows Blood at the Time of Calving and a Comparison of the Blood of the Calf with That of Its Dam. Biochem. Jour., 26: 1640–1646. 1932.

(4) Knodt, C. B., Shaw, J. C., and White, G. C. Studies on Ketosis in Dairy Cattle. II. Blood and Urinary Acetone Bodies of Dairy Cattle in Relation to Parturition, Lactation, Gestation, and Breed. Jour. Dairy Sci., 25: 851–860. 1942.

(5) Roepke, M. H. Physiologic and Metabolic Aspects of Acetonemia in Cattle. Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 100, No. 782: 411–415. 1942.

(6) Shaw, J. C. A Comparison of the Acetone Body Metabolism of the Lactating Mammary Gland of the Normal Cow with that of the Cow with Ketosis. Jour. Biol. Chem., 142: 53–60. 1942.

(7) Shaw, J. C., and Petersen, W. E. Blood Volume Changes in the Mammary Gland. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc., 42: 520–524. 1939.

(8) Shaw, J. C., Powell, R. C., Jr., and Knodt, C. B. The Fat Metabolism of the Mammary Gland of the Normal Cow and of the Cow in Ketosis. Jour. Dairy Sci., 25: 909–921. 1942.

(9) Shaw, J. C., Powell, R. C., Jr., and White, G. C. Studies on Ketosis in Dairy Cattle. IV. The Effect of Glucose Therapy and Pasture Feeding in Cases of Clinical Ketosis. Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 100, No. 783: 473–478. 1942.

THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SCORE OF BUTTER TO THE MOLD MYCELIA GRADE*

JAMES C. BOYD AND J. A. NELSON

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman, Montana

INTRODUCTION

Due to improper care in production, including lack of cooling and storage at a low temperature, and infrequency of delivery to the butter plant, much cream used for buttermaking is contaminated with mold. If fermented cream is held at a high temperature it is a favorable medium for the development of mold. The grade of cream is not usually determined according to mold standards but according to the grade of butter that can be made from it. When cream is not graded some cream of high mold count is sometimes mixed or blended with a higher grade of cream containing little or no mold. The mixing of the two qualities of cream not only reduces the score of the resulting butter, but increases its mold content as well. If the mold content of the lower quality cream is high, the blending of this cream with a higher quality cream may result in butter that will grade as "unsatisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade. In order to determine the relationship of the score of butter made under Montana conditions from "daily run" commercial churning cream to the mold mycelia grade, this study was undertaken.

PROCEDURE

One pound samples of regular run commercial butter were obtained from the creameries in all parts of Montana in all the seasons of the year. Some of the samples were collected by the State Dairy Division inspectors and some were sent in by the plants to the Dairy Industry Department for the monthly educational scoring. The butter was graded according to U. S. numerical commercial grades by two experienced butter judges because the experimental work was done before the alphabetical grades were introduced. The mold mycelia counts were made by the method devised by Wildman (3).

In accordance with the method of grouping mold mycelia counts published by the American Butter Institute (1, 2), the following grades were assigned to the butter: "satisfactory," if it contained 30 per cent or less mold mycelia; "fair," if it contained 31 to 59 per cent; "unsatisfactory," from 60 to 80 per cent; and "very unsatisfactory" from 81 to 100 per cent.

Received for publication May 10, 1943.

* Contribution from Montana State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, Paper No. 174, Journal Series.

RESULTS

Two hundred and eighty samples of butter were studied. Two hundred and one were those sent in by the creameries to the regular monthly educational scoring contests and 79 samples were collected by the State Dairy Division inspectors. The results obtained on these samples are given in table 1.

TABLE 1

The relationship of the flavor scores of the butter to the mold mycelia grade

Score of the butter	No. of samples examined	Number of samples of butter in each mold mycelia grade			
		Satisfactory 0 to 30 per cent	Fair 31 to 59 per cent	Unsatisfactory 60 to 80 per cent	Very unsatisfactory 81 to 100 per cent
93	1	1	0	0	0
92	26	26	0	0	0
91	50	49	1	0	0
90	115	112	3	0	0
89	59	53	4	1	1
88	23	16	5	2	0
87	6	4	2	0	0
Total	280	261	15	3	1

The scores of the butter ranged from 93 down to 87. All the samples scoring 93 and 92 graded "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade. Of the 165 samples scoring 91 and 90, one hundred and sixty-one (97.6 per cent) graded "satisfactory" and only four samples graded "fair." The four samples that graded "fair" were churned from sweet and sour cream blended together. The vats of cream from which these samples were made had five per cent of low grade sour cream mixed with 95 per cent of fresh sweet cream. All the other samples were made from regular commercial churning cream. Of the 59 samples of 89 score butter, fifty-three (90 per cent) graded "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade. Sixteen (70 per cent) of the 88 score samples graded "satisfactory," five "fair" and two "unsatisfactory." Only six samples scoring 87 were studied, four (66 per cent) graded "satisfactory" and the other two graded "fair" to the mold mycelia grade.

The results obtained indicate that butter scoring 90 or above is relatively free of mold mycelia, providing it is not made from a mixture of high grade and low grade cream. Beginning with the 89 score butter, the per cent of samples grading "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade decreased progressively with the decrease in flavor score. Ninety per cent of the 89 score samples, 70 per cent of the 88 score samples and 66 per cent of the 87 score samples graded "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. Two hundred and eighty Montana commercial butter samples scoring from 93 down to 87 were studied. The butter was graded according to U.S. numerical commercial grades by two experienced judges. Each sample of butter was examined for mold mycelia by the Wildman method and the mold mycelia grades "satisfactory," "fair," "unsatisfactory" and "very unsatisfactory" assigned according to the per cent of positive mold fields found.

2. Butter scoring 90 or above graded "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade, with the exception of the four samples made from blended cream.

3. The lower the score of the butter scoring under 90, the higher the per cent of samples grading below "satisfactory" to the mold mycelia grade.

REFERENCES

(1) AMERICAN BUTTER INSTITUTE. Unpublished data received from B. W. Hammer, coordinator.

(2) BOYD, JAMES C., AND NELSON, J. A. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 154. 1943.

(3) WILDMAN, J. D. Methods of Analysis. AOAC, Fifth Ed. 1940. p. 300.

THE INCIDENCE OF OXIDIZED FLAVOR IN THE MILK OF INDIVIDUAL COWS WITHIN ONE HERD*

W. J. CORBETT† AND P. H. TRACY

Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

The rather general occurrence of oxidized flavor in market milk has been indicated by the work of Trout (9) as well as that of Roland, Sorenson, and Whittaker (7). Guthrie and Brueckner (3) have also reported variations in the tendency of milk from individual cows to become oxidized. They found no correlation between breed, period of lactation or age of cow and development of oxidized flavor. Beck, Whitnah and Martin (1) examined 1127 samples (60–70 cows) of raw milk held 3 days at 40° F. and found an oxidized flavor in 11 per cent of the samples. Oxidized flavor occurred in 6.1 per cent of the Jersey samples, 7.8 per cent of the Guernsey samples, 15.8 per cent of the Holstein samples and 19.4 per cent of the Ayrshire samples. Hening and Dahlberg (5) observed a greater incidence of oxidized flavor in the milk from heifers than from older cows.

Kende (6) and later Thurston (8) classified all milk into three groups depending on its behavior concerning development of an oxidized flavor:

a. Non-susceptible milk—will not become oxidized either spontaneously or upon the addition of metallic salts.

b. Questionable milk—will develop an oxidized flavor only upon the addition of metallic compounds.

c. Susceptible milk—will become oxidized spontaneously or upon the addition of metallic compounds.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Samples were collected from noon milkings by transferring the milk from well-tinned milking pails into pint glass bottles. As soon as possible (within 2 hours) the milk was pasteurized in the bottles at 143° F. for 30 minutes and cooled to 40° F. in an ice-water bath. The fresh milk was divided into two lots; one lot was kept as a control and to the second lot one part per million of copper was added in the form of a one per cent copper sulphate solution. Samples were collected once a month from each normal milk cow in the University dairy herd from March through July and again in September. These cows were all subjected to the same feeding schedule and housing condition.

Received for publication May 15, 1943.

* The data presented in this paper are from a thesis submitted to the Graduate School of the University of Illinois in partial fulfillment for Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 1942.

† Resigned January 1, 1942.

TABLE 1

The incidence of oxidized flavor in individual cow's milk

Date	1-day storage				3-day storage			
	No Cu		1 ppm. Cu		No Cu		1 ppm. Cu	
	Samples free from oxid. flavor	Samples having oxid. flavor	Samples free from oxid. flavor	Samples having oxid. flavor	Samples free from oxid. flavor	Samples having oxid. flavor	Samples free from oxid. flavor	Samples having oxid. flavor
March	100	1	19	82	90	11	10	91
April	79	2	16	65	71	10	4	77
May	85	1	26	60	74	12	14	72
June	90	2	22	70	84	8	6	86
July	86	1	22	65	80	7	7	80
Sept.	90	1	11	80	85	6	3	88
Total	530	8	116	422	484	54	44	494

The milks were judged for flavor by the authors after one and three days' storage periods. A rating of zero (0) was given to the sample when it was free from oxidized flavor, a question mark (?) when there was a suggestion of oxidized flavor but not positively identified, and numbers from 1 to 7 indicate increasing intensity of oxidized flavor.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

During the judging of these samples it was observed that different types of oxidized flavor appeared in the various samples. In copper contaminated samples judged after a 24-hour holding period the flavor most often encountered was a metallic-like flavor while the flavor after a three-day storage period was more often a cappy or cardboard-like flavor. This latter flavor was generally not so intense as the metallic flavor and not so readily detected by some individuals. In several samples a very disagreeable oily-like flavor was observed. In some cases samples were free from oxidized flavor after a 24-hour storage period but developed a slight oxidized flavor by the third day. When an oxidized flavor developed in a metal-free sample a strong off-flavor also developed in the copper contaminated sample. Table 1 gives a summary of the flavor studies.

One and forty-eight hundredths (1.48) per cent of the metal-free samples had an oxidized flavor when judged at the end of 24 hours' storage and 10.01 per cent had an oxidized flavor when held 3 days. Of the copper contaminated samples 78.5 per cent had an oxidized flavor at the end of 24 hours' storage and 91.7 per cent after 3 days. Table 2 gives the degree of oxidized

TABLE 2

Total and average oxidized flavor scores for six monthly observations

Month	No. cows samples were taken from	1 day				3 days			
		No Cu		1 ppm. Cu		No Cu		1 ppm. Cu	
		Total*	Ave.	Total*	Ave.	Total*	Ave.	Total*	Ave.
March	101	2	0.0198	322	3.19	37.0	0.366	425	4.21
April	81	6	0.074	232	2.87	31.0	0.383	310	3.83
May	86	3	0.035	189	2.20	25.5	0.297	289	3.36
June	92	4	0.0435	245	2.67	26.0	0.283	337	3.66
July	87	3	0.0345	198	2.27	17.0	0.195	315	3.62
Sept.	91	2	0.0219	260	2.86	19.0	0.208	370	4.07
Total	538	20	0.0372	1446	2.69	155.5	0.289	2046	3.80

* Summation of oxidized flavor scores for the month's observations.

flavor that developed in the milk samples collected from the University herd during the seven-month period.

It was desired to use a rating system whereby the four flavor scores (no copper and 1 ppm. copper at end of one and three days) secured on each sample of milk could be combined to give one value which would serve as an

index to the susceptibility to oxidation of each cow's milk. Although it was realized that any arbitrary system of grouping the four oxidized flavor scores into one value was open to criticism no more accurate procedure could be devised. It was also realized that certain limitations would have to be made of any statistical analysis in which these composite scores were used.

It is difficult to determine how much weight to allow for each flavor observation of a particular sample of milk. It is apparent that metal-free milk which develops an oxidized flavor at the end of one day is much more undesirable than milk which only develops an oxidized flavor when catalyzed by the addition of copper. It was decided to use the average score of the copper contaminated samples held 3 days as unity and then by dividing the average scores for the other three observations into this value factors would be obtained which could be used for weighing the scores. The average scores for 1- and 3-day flavor observations were as follows:

	1 day		3 days	
	No Cu	1 ppm. Cu	No Cu	1 ppm. Cu
Average score	0.0372	2.69	0.289	3.80
Factor	102.0	1.410	13.15	1.00

The factors were rounded out to 100, 1.40, 13.0 and 1.0 respectively.

To compare the individual cows in the herd from the standpoint of the susceptibility of the milk to become oxidized, the oxidized flavor score of each sample of milk with and without copper secured after 1 and 3 days' storage was multiplied by the factor for that particular sample. The sum of the four values thus obtained represented the total weighted oxidized flavor rating of that cow.

TABLE 3

O.F. rating	Degree of oxidized flavor			
	1 day's storage		3 days' storage	
	No Cu	1 ppm. Cu	No Cu	1 ppm. Cu
0	None	None	None	None
0.1 to 5	None	Very slight	None	Slight
5.1 to 10	None	Intermediate	None	Intermediate
10.1 to 15	None	Strong	None	Strong
15.1 to 100	None	Strong	Slight to strong	Strong
Over 100	Slight to strong	Strong	Slight to strong	Strong

Using this method an oxidized flavor rating of zero (0) indicates that the milk is non-susceptible, a rating of 0.1 to 5 indicates a slight oxidized flavor had developed only in the copper contaminated milk, a rating of 5.1 to 10 indicates an intermediate degree of oxidized flavor in the copper contaminated samples, while a rating of 10.1 to 15 indicates a very strong oxidized

flavor in the copper contaminated samples. An oxidized flavor (O.F.) rating in the range of 15.1 to 100 indicates that an oxidized flavor had developed in the metal-free milk by the third day of storage as well as in the copper contaminated samples. Oxidized flavor rating in excess of 100 indicates that an oxidized flavor was observed in all four samples. The significance of these O.F. ratings is given in outline form in table 3.

BREED OF COW AS A FACTOR IN THE EXTENT OF OXIDIZED FLAVOR DEVELOPMENT

To determine if the breed of cows was a factor, the O.F. ratings for the six months were classified on the basis of breed, using the method previously explained. The data are summarized in table 4. From these observations

TABLE 4

Breed as a factor in the occurrence of oxidized flavor

Breed	No. of samples	Per cent frequency of ratings in each class interval					
		Oxidized flavor ratings					
		0	0.1 to 5	5.1 to 10	10.1 to 15	15.1 to 100	Over 100
Ayrshire	60	11.67	30.00	30.00	21.67	3.33	3.33
Brown Swiss	50	6.00	30.00	26.00	32.00	6.00	0.00
Guernsey	66	7.58	21.21	40.91	24.24	4.55	1.51
Jersey	61	9.84	31.15	21.30	24.59	9.85	3.27
Holstein	289	6.92	17.99	32.87	33.20	7.96	1.04

it appears that Ayrshire milk was slightly more resistant to development of oxidized flavor, though differences between the breeds in susceptibility of the milk to oxidized flavor development were not significant. These results are in disagreement with the work at Kansas State College (1) in which it was found that the Guernsey and Jersey milk were the most resistant to oxidized flavor and Holstein and Ayrshire the least resistant. It is probable that individuality of the cow is more of a factor than is breed.

STAGE OF LACTATION AS A FACTOR IN THE INCIDENCE OF OXIDIZED FLAVOR

It is known that the composition of cows' milks varies slightly throughout the lactation period. For this reason it was thought desirable to determine if there was any correlation between stage of lactation and the extent of oxidized flavor. The data developed from this angle are summarized in table 5. The month of lactation was considered as being the two weeks preceding and the two weeks following the time the sample was taken. Stage of lactation did not appear correlated with the degree of oxidized flavor in those samples containing copper (O.F. ratings under 15). There was, however, a much greater incidence of oxidized flavor in metal-free milk during the early part (first few months) of the lactation periods. This is

TABLE 5

Stage of lactation as a factor in the occurrence of oxidized flavor

Lactation period	Number	Frequency of O.F. rating in each class					
		O.F. rating					
		0	0.1 to 5	5.1 to 10	10.1 to 15	15.1 to 100	Over 100
mo.							
0	17	2	2	1	2	8	2
1	47	9	13	8	6	7	4
2	57	4	16	18	13	6	0
3	54	3	10	18	17	6	0
4	57	3	13	20	18	2	1
5	52	0	16	20	14	1	1
6	37	2	8	16	10	1	0
7	42	2	7	18	13	2	0
8	40	4	6	15	15	0	0
9	29	2	3	9	13	2	0
10	33	3	7	6	15	2	0
11	32	1	10	7	13	1	0
12	19	1	2	4	11	1	0
13	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
14	5	1	3	0	0	1	0
15 and over	6	0	2	4	0	0	0

TABLE 5a

Stage of lactation	No. of samples	Number of times oxidized flavor occurred in metal-free milk		Per cent of samples developing oxidized flavor in metal-free milk
		After 1 day's storage	After 3 days' storage	
mo.				
0	17	2	10	58.80
1	47	4	11	23.40
2	57	0	6	10.52
3	54	0	6	11.12
4	57	1	3	5.26
5	52	1	2	3.85
6	37	0	1	2.70
7	42	0	2	4.77
8	40	0	0	0.00
9	29	0	2	6.90
10	33	0	2	6.06
11	32	0	1	3.13
12	10	0	1	5.26
13	1	0	0	0.00
14	5	0	1	20.00
15 and over	6	0	0	0.00
Average				9.10

probably better shown by table 5a, a rearrangement of the data from table 5. Of the 8 cows whose milk (metal-free) developed an oxidized flavor within a 24-hour storage period 6 were within the first month and a half of their lactation period. Twenty-one of the 48 cows whose milk (metal-free) became oxidized within a 3-day holding period were within the first 1½ months of their lactation period. Only 12.10 per cent of the samples judged were from cows in this part of their lactation period. In fact 32.80 per cent of the samples (metal-free) from cows in the first 1½ months of the lactation period developed an oxidized flavor within three days, while only 5.83 per cent of samples from the remainder of the lactation periods developed the off-flavor.

AGE OF COW AS A FACTOR IN THE OCCURRENCE OF OXIDIZED FLAVOR

The data were analyzed to determine whether or not age was a factor in the incidence of oxidized flavor development. The age of the cows was calculated as of March 1, 1941, and rounded out to the nearest year. Monthly O.F. ratings were used in making the correlations. The data are given in

TABLE 6

Relation of age of cow to occurrence of oxidized flavor

Age	No. of samples	Frequency of O.F. rating in each class					
		O.F. rating					
		0	0.1 to 5	5.1 to 10	10.1 to 15	15.1 to 100	Over 100
yrs.							
2	78	0	11	26	29	7	5
3	115	8	13	29	56	8	1
4	92	8	26	27	21	8	2
5	80	6	14	36	18	6	0
6	42	3	16	15	7	1	0
7	48	6	16	13	8	5	0
8	30	4	11	9	6	0	0
9	17	3	5	3	4	2	0
10	6	2	1	2	0	1	0
11	9	0	3	4	1	1	0
12	7	1	1	0	4	1	0

table 6. Two- and three-year-old cows gave milk (1 ppm. Cu added) which developed a greater degree of oxidized flavor than that from older cows. There was likewise a greater incidence of oxidized flavor in 24-hour-old milk (metal-free) from younger cows, 2, 3, and 4 years old than in the case of the older cows. This is further shown in table 6a. The greatest incidence of oxidized flavor development in metal-free milk held three days was in that produced by cows under 5 years of age. The averages are 10.10 per cent for the younger cows and 4.27 for the cows 5 years or older. It was noted that in several instances the milk from heifers in the first month or two of their lactation period gave a strong oxidized flavor at the end of 1 and 3 days

TABLE 6a

Age of cow	No. of samples	Number of times oxidized flavor occurred in metal-free milk		Per cent of samples developing O.F. after three days' storage
		After 1 day's storage	After 3 days' storage	
yrs.				
2	78	5	12	15.40
3	115	1	9	7.82
4	92	2	10	10.88
5	80	0	6	7.50
6	42	0	1	2.38
7	48	0	5	10.42
8	30	0	0	0.00
9	17	0	2	11.75
10	6	0	1	16.70
11	9	0	1	11.12
12	7	0	1	14.30

holding periods both in the metal-free and copper contaminated samples. These results are in agreement with the conclusions of Hening and Dahlberg (5).

RELATION OF MILK YIELD TO DEVELOPMENT OF OXIDIZED FLAVOR

Henderson, Overcast and Wylie (4) suggested that milk produced during high production periods is more susceptible to the development of oxidized flavors than that produced during periods of lower production. To determine if this relationship would hold for the cows in the herd under investigation, the weekly milk yields at the time sample for flavor observations were taken were correlated with the degree of oxidized flavor development. The data are given in table 7. The data do not indicate any correlation between weekly milk yields and susceptibility of the milk to oxidized flavor development.

TABLE 7

Relation between weekly milk yield and extent of oxidized flavor

Weekly milk yield	No. of samples	Frequency of O.F. ratings in each class					
		O.F. ratings					
		0	0.1 to 5	5.1 to 10	10.1 to 15	15.1 to 100	Over 100
lbs.							
0–100	21	4	6	5	4	1	1
100.01–200	140	10	28	40	52	10	0
200.01–300	156	10	37	44	55	7	3
300.01–400	135	6	27	57	33	11	1
400.01–500	45	6	10	11	11	5	2
500.01–600	17	2	5	6	2	2	0
600.01–700	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
700.01–800	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

An attempt was also made to determine if the total amount of milk fat produced is related to the extent of oxidized flavor development. The data are summarized in table 8. These data also fail to show any correlation

TABLE 8

Relation between weekly fat production and degree of oxidized flavor

Weekly fat production	No. of samples	Frequency of O.F. ratings in each class					
		O.F. ratings					
		0	0.1 to 5	5.1 to 10	10.1 to 15	15.1 to 100	Over 100
lbs.							
0–2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
2.01–4	9	1	4	1	1	2	0
4.01–6	52	7	11	11	20	2	1
6.01–8	100	3	20	31	41	5	0
8.01–10	122	8	24	38	41	8	1
10.01–12	104	2	21	43	32	6	0
12.01–14	68	5	17	26	13	6	1
14.01–16	33	4	7	12	5	3	2
16.01–18	20	5	6	5	3	1	0
18.01–20	11	1	2	6	1	1	0
Over 20	7	2	1	0	1	3	0

between weekly fat production and development of oxidized flavor. This seemed to be true for the metal-free milk as well as the copper contaminated samples. It should be pointed out that the cows in the University herd were fed in such a manner to maintain maximum milk yields. It is possible, therefore, when comparing cows from the standpoint of production and extent and incidence of oxidized flavor if forced feeding had been introduced as a variable different results might have been obtained.

DISCUSSION AND SUMMARY

The occurrence and degree of development of oxidized flavor in the milk of individual cows in the University herd was determined during six months of the year. A portion of the milk sample was kept relatively free from metal contamination and a portion was artificially contaminated with one part per million of copper. The milks were judged for flavor after 1-day and 3-day storage periods. Five hundred and thirty-eight samples were collected from 138 cows over a period of six months (March through July and September). Of the metal-free milk samples, 1.48 per cent and 10.01 per cent had an oxidized flavor after 1- and 3-day holding periods, respectively. Of the samples to which 1 ppm. copper was added 78.5 per cent and 91.7 per cent had an oxidized flavor after 1- and 3-day storage periods, respectively.

The data were analyzed to determine the correlation between oxidized flavor development and breed of cow, age of animal, period of lactation, milk

yield and fat yield. For purposes of analysis the four flavor observations on each sample of milk were weighed and combined to give a single composite value or oxidized flavor rating.

There was little difference between the various breeds so far as occurrence and development of oxidized flavor is concerned, though the Ayrshire breed seemed somewhat less susceptible.

The stage of lactation appeared the most significant factor regarding the occurrence and extent of oxidized flavor in milk from individual cows. There seemed a greater tendency for an oxidized flavor to develop in metal-free milk from cows during the first month or two of lactation than during the later part of the lactation period. There was no marked correlation between degree of oxidation flavor in copper contaminated milk and stage of lactation.

Age of the cow also appeared correlated to the occurrence of oxidized flavors. A more intense off-flavor in case of copper contaminated milk and a greater frequency in case of the metal-free milk was observed in the milk from 2- and 3-year-old cows than for the older animals. Apparently there can be no adequate explanation for this until we learn why various milks behave differently to the development of oxidized flavors.

The milk from first calf heifers in the first month or two of lactation was very susceptible to development of oxidized flavor. The metal-free milk was especially susceptible. It is difficult to adequately explain why age and stage of lactation are correlated to development of oxidized flavor. Several possibilities might be mentioned. As an animal comes into milk production a great load is placed on the milk secreting glands as shown by inflammation of the udder. It is logical to assume that during the first few weeks of the lactation period that the conditions within the udder are not entirely normal. During this period there is a shift from the production of colostrum milk to normal milk. It might be possible for the milk fat to be partially oxidized when it leaves the udder. On the other hand if we assume that milks vary in their susceptibility to oxidation depending on the amount of protective substance they contain, it is possible to assume that less of this material is present in milk secreted during the first part of the lactation period than in the latter part. No proof is available for either of these suggested reasons.

No correlation was observed between milk yield and development of oxidized flavor. Neither was there any correlation between weekly fat yield and development of oxidized flavor.

There are several possible explanations which might be advanced to explain the variations in susceptibility of milk from individual cows to oxidized flavor. These are presented as follows:

1. It is known that when certain anti-oxidant substances (tyrosine, hydroquinone, ascorbic acid, cereal grains) are added to milk that the development of the oxidized flavor can be retarded or entirely prevented. It is

also known that milk can be processed in such a manner (high heat treatment, addition of hydrolytic enzymes) that antioxidant materials are liberated in the milk which retard fat oxidation. It has likewise been observed that milk from cows fed green feeds (high in carotene) is more resistant to oxidized flavor than cows on dry feed. It is possible, therefore, that milk as it is secreted from the cow might normally contain materials similar in nature to the ones mentioned above which have the power to retard the development of oxidized flavor. The susceptibility of the milk to oxidized flavor in turn would be related to the amount of protective material present.

2. It is commonly recognized that in order to prevent deterioration of animal fats that they must be purified as soon as possible after slaughtering. For example, lard rendered soon after butchering, and butterfat stored in the form of pure fat (ghee), have better keeping quality than fats allowed to remain in contact with the non-fatty material with which they are associated in nature. Since milk fat is rather easily oxidized it is possible that milk contains catalytic material which favors fat oxidation. It is reasonable to assume that if such a substance is secreted in the milk that the amount might vary, causing some milks to develop an oxidized flavor more readily than others.

3. Some milks are known to become oxidized within 24 hours after milking even though handled in such a manner as to prevent metal contamination or exposure to sunlight which might suggest that the milk fat is partly oxidized at the time it is secreted. No one has reported detecting an oxidized flavor in milk immediately after it was drawn from the cow's udder. However, this would not preclude the possibility that the milk fat has passed part way through its oxidation induction period at the time of milking and needed only a few additional hours of holding for the oxidized flavor to be evident.

4. Corbett and Tracy (2) have shown that homogenization and agitation retard development of oxidized flavor by enclosing the fat globule in a new protective casein type membrane. It seems possible that milks might vary in the type, amount and composition of the membrane which surrounds the fat globule. In such cases the protective action of this membrane might vary for the same reasons which would explain why milks vary in their resistance to development of oxidized flavor.

It should be pointed out that there is very little proof to support any of the above suggested theories. A more authentic explanation will have to be delayed until further facts can be secured regarding the physiological factors related to milk secretion, or until more complete information is available regarding the minor constituents of milk.

CONCLUSIONS

The occurrence and degree of development of oxidized flavor in the milk of individual cows in the University herd was determined at monthly inter-

vals (March through July and September). A portion of the milk was kept free from metal contamination and a portion contaminated with 1 part per million of copper.

The individual cows varied in their susceptibility to the development of oxidized flavor.

The milk from the Ayrshire breed appeared slightly less susceptible to development of oxidized flavor than the milk from the other breeds (Brown Swiss, Jersey, Guernsey and Holstein).

Milk from cows in the first part of their lactation was more susceptible to oxidized flavor development than that in the latter part of the lactation. Also the milk from heifers was much more susceptible to oxidized flavor than milk from older cows. Milk from heifers in the first several months of lactation was especially susceptible to oxidized flavor development.

There appeared to be no correlation between development of oxidized flavor and weekly milk or butterfat yield.

REFERENCES

(1) Beck, G. H., Whitnah, C. H., and Martin, W. H. Relation of Vitamin C, Lecithin, and Carotene of Milk to Development of Oxidized Flavor. Jour. Dairy Sci., 22, No. 1. 1939.

(2) Corbett, W. J., and Tracy, P. H. Unpublished data. Univ. of Illinois. 1941.

(3) Guthrie, E. S., and Brueckner, H. J. The Cow as a Source of "Oxidized" Flavors of Milk. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 606. 1934.

(4) Henderson, H. B., Overcast, W. W., and Wylie, C. E. Observations Regarding the Occurrence of Oxidized Flavors in Milk from Individual Cows. Abstract, Jour. Dairy Sci., 24: 6. 1941.

(5) Hening, J. C., and Dahlberg, A. C. The Flavor of Milk is Affected by Season, Age, and the Level of Feeding Dairy Cows. Jour. Dairy Sci., 22, No. 11. 1939.

(6) Kende, Siegnund. Untersucherngen über "olig-talgige," "schmirgelige" Veranderungen der milch. Milchw. Forsch., 13: 111–143. 1932.

(7) Roland, C. T., Sorenson, C. M., and Whitaker, R. A Study of Oxidized Flavor in Commercial Pasteurized Milk. Jour. Dairy Sci., 20: 213–218. 1937.

(8) Thurston, L. M. Theoretical Aspects of the Causes of Oxidized Flavor Particularly from the Lecithin Angle. Proc. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers, Lab. Sect., p. 143. 1937.

(9) Trout, G. M. A Study of the Reliability of Flavor Judgments with Special Reference to the Oxidized Flavor of Milk. Thesis, Cornell Univ., New York. (Original not seen.)

SWEETENING POWER OF THE CORN SUGARS IN ICE CREAM

ALAN LEIGHTON AND OWEN E. WILLIAMS

Division of Dairy Research Laboratories, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agricultural Research Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture

The purpose of this paper is to present and discuss data upon the effective sweetness of the corn products, dextrose, enzyme-converted sirup, and corn sirup solids, when used with cane sugar in ice cream. The results obtained are in accord with the experience reported by many manufacturers, in that these products are shown to be more effectively sweet than previously published data have indicated.

There are a number of reasons why published sweetness values may be too low. Most of these values have been determined in water solution, and therefore may not be directly applicable to ice cream. Many of the studies concerning effective sweetness were made before the corn sweeteners were the highly purified products that they are today. Furthermore, the standards of comparison have not been uniform.

In a recent paper (2) it was shown that the sweetness of an ice cream could be considered as dependent upon the ratio of the sugar to total water rather than upon the ratio of the sugar to the total weight of ice cream, as has been generally believed.

Since this is the case, it is evident that useful data upon the relative sweetness of the corn sugars as compared with cane sugar, when they are used in ice cream, can be obtained by a study of the amounts of the corn sugars that must be used per unit weight of water in ice cream to obtain in the frozen product the degree of sweetness equivalent to that produced by a definite ratio of cane sugar to water. Since in the use of corn sugars in ice cream it is customary to replace only part of the cane sugar, the experiments were conducted upon ice creams in which from one-third to one-half of the cane sugar was so replaced.

A study of the literature concerning the relative sweetness of sugars indicated that no uniform basis of comparison had been used, and that frequently figures were given with no statement concerning the basis of computation. It is the custom to use cane sugar as the standard, giving it arbitrarily a sweetness value of either 1 or 100. In general, for determining the comparative sweetness of the other sugars in terms of cane sugar, three methods of comparison are in use. In one method the weight of the sugar necessary to make a given volume of water solution as sweet as the same volume of cane sugar solution of known concentration is determined. In another method the weight percentages of the two sugars that give equal

Received for publication May 15, 1943.

sweetness in water are compared. A third method is to ascertain the comparative weight of a sugar necessary to sweeten a given quantity of water to the same degree as will a given amount of cane sugar. Of the three methods, the last would seem to be the most satisfactory, as it indicates the comparative weights of sugars that must be added to a given weight of water to obtain the same sweetness. It is certainly the most useful for ice cream studies, in which, as previously stated, the ratio of sugar to water is the true measure of sweetness.

Most of the work upon the sweetness of sugars in water solution was done with solutions so dilute that sweetness could just be detected. However, Dahlberg (1) has shown that the effective sweetness of sugars increases with concentration, and also that two or more sugars in solution together may give a greater effective sweetness than the sum of their sweetening values taken separately.

When ice cream is frozen, the sugar is concentrated into that part of the water not converted to ice. Therefore we might, from Dahlberg's experience, expect the corn sugars to be more effective sweeteners in ice cream than in the mix, due to this concentrating action.

As a preliminary experiment two vanilla creams of identical composition, except that one contained 15 per cent cane sugar and the other 10 per cent cane sugar and 5 per cent dextrose, were compared for sweetness. These creams were hardened at 0° F., then tempered to 15° F. for serving. The comparative sweetness then was determined by a jury of at least ten persons, as was done with all ice creams made during the series of experiments. Comparison indicated that the dextrose-containing ice cream was the sweeter. Numerous check experiments made upon similar samples, and also upon samples containing 13 per cent cane sugar compared with those containing 8.66 per cent cane and 4.33 per cent corn sugar, confirmed this observation. Two methods were then possible for ascertaining the actual effective sweetness of the dextrose. The first was to make up a series of mixes containing, for instance, 10 parts cane sugar and amounts of dextrose sufficient to give an ice cream as sweet as one containing 15 parts cane sugar on the assumption that the effective sweetness of the dextrose was 100, 110, 120, or 130 on the basis of 100 for cane sugar. These ice creams would then be compared for sweetness with an ice cream containing 15 parts cane sugar, to see which assumed value for the dextrose was correct.

The second method of comparison was to prepare a mix containing, for example, 15 per cent total sugar, dextrose and cane sugar, then to add increasing amounts of water to various portions, freeze the mixes and determine which ice cream had the same sweetness as the 15 per cent cane sugar control. With the sugar-water content of this mix known, the effective sweetness of the corn sugar could easily be calculated.

Both methods were used in a large number of experiments where the dextrose-cane sugar sweetened ice creams were compared with cane sugar sweetened ice cream frozen from mixes of 13 and 15 per cent cane sugar for vanilla ice cream and 15 and 18 per cent cane sugar mixes for chocolate ice cream.

The results of both methods applied to chocolate and vanilla ice cream indicated that dextrose monohydrate in frozen ice cream in the presence of cane sugar is one-fifth again as sweet as cane sugar, *i.e.*, it has a sweetness value of 120 compared with sucrose as 100. Under these conditions anhydrous dextrose would have a sweetness of 125.

Similar experiments, wherein the effective sweetness of corn sirup, solids and of enzyme-converted corn sirup was measured, gave sweetness values of 60 for the corn sirup solids and 75 for the solids (anhydrous) of the enzyme-converted corn sirup.

It should be emphasized that these figures indicate the relative sweetness of these corn products compared to cane sugar on a weight basis, that is, by comparing the weights of the corn products necessary to sweeten ice creams containing a given weight of water with an arbitrary weight of cane sugar used in a similar ice cream containing the same weight of water. The dextrose determinations were made where the material was substituted for one-third the usual cane sugar content of the mix; the corn sirup solids and the enzyme-converted corn sirup where they were substituted for half the cane sugar.

Since the corn sirup solids sweetness is 60, and the dextrose hydrate twice that, or 120, it becomes evident that a mixture of 1 part corn sirup solids and two parts dextrose may have the effective sweetness in ice cream of an equal weight of sucrose when it is substituted in amounts up to one-half the sucrose normally used. The effective sweetness of this mixture, in fact, was determined experimentally to be 100 under the conditions imposed.

For the sweetness of dextrose in ice cream, from experiments apparently made upon the mix, Dahlberg assigned the value of 89; for enzyme-converted corn sirup, 67; and for corn sirup solids, 49. His comparison was made on the percentage weight basis, however. If his data are translated to the basis employed in the experiments here described, the values become 88, 64 and 45, respectively. figures markedly lower than appear in these experiments. The values recorded here are, however, more nearly what would be expected from other data presented by him. He shows all three sugars to be at least as effectively sweet as cane sugar when mixed with cane sugar in the proportion of 1 to 2 in a total concentration of at least 40 per cent, a sugar concentration which most certainly would be exceeded in the unfrozen part of an ice cream at normal serving temperature.

The factors determining the final sweetness of an ice cream are many; one experimenter is reported to have a list of well over twenty. The results set forth in this paper, obtained under a rather narrow range of conditions, must not be assumed as applicable to all cases that may occur. On the other hand, the conditions of these experiments are sufficiently representative of ice cream practice so that it is believed that the values obtained for the sweetness of the corn sugar will be applicable in most cases.

It may be concluded, then, from these measurements upon frozen ice cream, that the corn sugars are markedly more efficient sweeteners in ice cream than has been indicated by previous measurements which have been made upon water solutions of these sugars. In fact dextrose hydrate, with a value of 120, is actually sweeter than cane sugar when it is used to replace one-third of the cane sugar in ice cream. The relative values for enzyme-converted corn sirup and corn sirup solids are 75 and 60, respectively.

REFERENCES

(1) DAHLBERG, A. C., AND PENCZEK, E. S. The Relative Sweetness of Sugars as Affected by Concentration. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 258. Apr., 1941.

(2) LEIGHTON, ALAN, AND WILLIAMS, O. E. A Method for Saving Sugar in Ice Cream Manufacture. Ice Cream Trade Jour., 38, No. 9: 12. 1942.

AGITATION AND TEMPERATURE OF CHEESE MILK AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF RANCID AND UNCLEAN FLAVORS IN CHEDDAR CHEESE

I. HLYNKA, E. G. HOOD, AND C. A. GIBSON

Division of Chemistry, Division of Bacteriology and Dairy Research,[1] Science Service, and Division of Animal Husbandry, Experimental Farms Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada

A question of paramount importance to the cheddar cheese industry is how to eliminate the off flavors which are responsible for second and third grade cheese and thereby to reduce economic loss due to these causes. This problem may be restated as, what are the causative factors of cheese flavor defects and what remedial measures can be applied to overcome them. In this communication consideration is given to two specific defects, namely, rancid and unclean flavors in cheddar cheese.

Rancid flavor refers to an unpleasant butyric acid-like odor encountered at all seasons of the year in grading raw milk cheddar cheese. It is generally a distinct, typical flavor defect readily recognized by an experienced grader but it may be associated with or partly masked by other off flavors. The seriousness of this defect is indicated by the fact that slightly rancid cheese are second grade and rancid cheese third grade according to Canadian grading standards.

Unclean flavors are less clearly defined but are also of common occurrence. The grader's vocabulary contains such descriptive terms as; "the flavor is nothing great," "not quite right," "off," "something on it," "not quite clean," "unclean," "not clean," "cow's breath," "whey tank," "swill barrel," "dirty," and "resembling rancidity." For the sake of uniformity these flavors will be termed slightly unclean, unclean and very unclean, according to the intensity of the defect. The grade on unclean cheese may be doubtful first grade, as a rule second grade and occasionally third grade.

Rancid flavor is quite well known in raw, late lactation and homogenized milk, in raw cream and in unpasteurized butter. Furthermore, it has been established that rancidity is caused by the hydrolytic decomposition of butterfat through the action of the enzyme milk lipase which is known to be present in all raw milk. Evidence that milk lipase is also the causative agent of rancidity in cheddar cheese includes the resemblance of rancid cheese flavor to that known in other dairy products, the production of rancid cheese from homogenized milk or from milk to which lipase preparations have been added, as well as the negative bacteriological findings on butyric fermentation in cheddar cheese (1, 2).

Received for publication May 19, 1943.

[1] Contribution No. 174 (Journal Series).

TABLE 1

Agitation of cheese milk in relation to cheese flavor

Vat No.	Milk	°F.	Minutes churned	1st grading		2nd grading		3rd grading	
				Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score	Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score	Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score
	Series I								
1E	M	86	15	4	36.0 rancid	20	36.0 rancid	32	36.0 rancid
1C	M	86	.....	4	40.0	20	39.5	32	40.0
2E	M	86	10	13	37.0 sl. rancid	25	36.0 rancid	45	36.0 rancid
2C	M	86	.....	13	40.0	25	40.0	45	40.0
3E	M	86	5	10	38.0 unclean	21	37.0 sl. rancid	41	36.5 rancid
3C	M	86	.....	10	39.5	21	39.5	41	39.5
4E	M	86	3	6	38.5 sl. unclean	18	38.0 res. rancid	39	37.0 sl. rancid
4C	M	86	.....	6	39.0	18	40.0	39	40.0
	Series II								
5E	M	75	5	11	38.0+ unclean	25	38.0– unclean	39	37.5 unclean
5C	M	75	.....	11	39.5	25	39.5	39	39.0
6E	M	65	5	18	38.5 sl. unclean	32	38.0 unclean	60	37.5 unclean
6C	M	65	.....	18	40.0	32	39.5	60	39.5
7E	M	55	5	15	39.0–	29	38.0– unclean	43	38.0 unclean
7C	M	55	.....	15	39.5	29	39.0–	43	39.0–
	Series III								
8E	N	75	5	11	37.5 res. rancid	25	38.5 sl. unclean	39	38.0– unclean
8C	N	75	.....	11	40.0	25	40.0–	39	39.0+
9E	N	65	5	8	38.0 unclean	22	39.0–	36	37.0 unclean
9C	N	65	.....	8	39.5	22	39.5	36	39.0+
10E	N	55	5	18	39.0+	32	38.0 unclean	46	37.0 res. rancid
10C	N	55	.....	18	40.0	32	40.0	46	39.5
	Series IV								
11E	M	75	5	11	39.5	25	38.5 sl. unclean	39	39.0
11C	M	85	5	11	38.0 unclean	25	37.5 unclean	39	37.5 unclean
12E	M	65	5	10	39.5	24	39.0	38	39.0–
12C	M	85	5	10	38.0 unclean	24	37.5 res. rancid	38	37.5 res. rancid
13E	M	55	5	8	39.0–	22	39.5	36	39.5
13C	M	85	5	8	38.5 sl. unclean	22	38.0 unclean	36	38.0 unclean

TABLE 1.—(*Continued*)

Vat No.	Milk	°F.	Minutes churned	1st grading		2nd grading		3rd grading	
				Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score	Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score	Age of cheese (days)	Flavor score
	Series V								
14E	N	75	5	18	37.5 unclean	32	37.0 v. unclean	46	38.0 unclean
14C	N	85	5	18	38.0 unclean	32	37.0 v. unclean	46	37.0 v. unclean
15E	N	65	5	17	38.0 unclean	31	38.0 unclean	45	38.0 unclean
15C	N	85	5	17	39.0	31	38.0 unclean	45	38.5 unclean
16E	N	45	5	15	37.5 unclean	29	39.0–	43	39.0
16C	N	85	5	15	38.0 unclean	29	37.5 unclean	43	38.0 unclean
	Series VI								
17E	N/M	75	5	16	37.5 unclean	30	38.0 unclean	44	37.5 unclean
17C	N/M	75	.....	16	39.0–	30	40.0	44	39.0+
18E	N/4M	75	5	8	39.5	22	39.0	36	38.5 sl. unclean
18C	N/4M	75	.....	8	39.5	22	39.5	36	39.5
19E	N/4M	75	5	18	38.5 sl. unclean	32	38.5 sl. unclean	46	39.5
19C	N/4M	75	.....	18	39.5	32	40.0	46	39.0
20E	4N/M	75	5	15	38.5 sl. unclean	29	38.0 unclean	43	39.0
20C	4N/M	75	.....	15	39.5	29	39.0+	43	39.5

NOTE:—Flavor standards for grades of Canadian cheddar cheese.

First grade cheese—minimum score for flavor 39
Second " " " " " " 37
Third " " " " " " <37
unless below third grade.

The successful reproduction of rancid flavor in cheddar cheese by the methods just mentioned has yielded some useful preliminary data. However, in order to obtain further information which might be more directly applicable to cheese factory conditions it is necessary to reproduce rancidity under conditions simulating those in commercial practice. This has now been accomplished.

It was shown by Krukovsky and Sharp (3) that vigorous agitation of milk greatly increased the activity of milk lipase. The effect was pronounced at higher temperatures but only slight at lower temperatures. Under commercial conditions cheese milk often not well cooled, and morning's milking not cooled at all, may be subjected to considerable agitation at the farm, during trucking over rough country roads, and finally, at the factory when the milk is being run into the vats and when the mechanical agitators are turned on. It appeared logical, therefore, to submit cheese milk to vigorous agitation at various temperatures experimentally and to determine what effect such treatment would have on cheese flavor. The cheese made from milk in which lipase was activated in this manner developed a characteristic rancid flavor. When lipase action was insufficient to produce rancidity unclean flavors resulted. Preliminary phases of these findings have been studied and are here reported.

EXPERIMENTAL

All the experimental work is summarized in table 1 which consists of six series. Each vat of cheese was made using 200 pounds of milk from the Experimental Farm herd following standard procedure for the manufacture of cheddar cheese. The cheese were 10 to 12 pound size. The vat numbers are given in the first column.

The cheese are listed in pairs designated by the same vat number. This means that for each pair of vats all the milk was pooled, the starter added and the milk then divided into two vats which were made simultaneously keeping the conditions as much the same as possible. In this way the resulting cheese were made from milk of identical chemical composition and initial bacterial flora. The letter E following the vat number represents the experimental vat in which agitation and temperature were varied. The letter C following the vat number shows the comparative or control vat in which the above variables were maintained constant through each series.

Both morning's and night's milk designated in the table as M or N were used in this study as shown in the second column.

The third column gives the temperatures to which the milk was cooled and at which the agitation was carried out. In most cases these were identical except in the fifth series, as explained in the discussion of that section.

Column four gives the length of the period of agitation. Agitation was carried out in a Cherry Junior churn, Model 2B, in which the revolution of

the drum is rated at 31 rpm. This was performed immediately after the pooled milk was divided. When two batches of milk were churned the churn was rinsed between churnings.

The succeeding columns give the flavor scores of the cheese at three successive gradings. The cheese were stored at 58° F. for two weeks and then transferred to a 46° storage for the remainder of the time. Before each grading the temperature of the cheese from the colder storage was raised by placing them into the 58° room for two days.

All the grading was done by a commercial grader of many years experience. The nature of the experimental work was unknown to him. This assured unbiassed grading according to commercial standards.

DISCUSSION

Before considering the experimental results in detail several general observations should be made. The flavor score on any pair of comparative vats such as 1E and 1C are strictly comparable due to the fact that the cheese milk for each pair was identical in chemical composition, initial bacterial flora, starter, and the method of manufacture, condition of storage, etc., were strictly parallel. Significance can, therefore, be attached to even slight differences in the flavor score. On the other hand, when comparing the flavor scores of two different cheese such as 1E and 4E or 1C and 4C, etc., it must be kept in mind that these cheese were made on different days, with unavoidable variations in the method of manufacture, milk, starter, and grading period. Significance is, therefore, attached to the general trend of the flavor scores in a given series and not so much to a comparison of the individual grades. Similarly, a strict comparison cannot be made of the flavor scores obtained at the first, second and third grading and again only the general trends are considered significant. Finally, it should be kept in mind that in commercial practice cheese are graded when 10 to 14 days old. Greatest stress is, therefore, placed on the results of the first grading. With these general remarks a more detailed discussion of the data will now be given.

Series I. These experiments were designed to answer the question, what effect has agitation of cheese milk on the flavor score of cheese. An examination of the data in the table reveals several important features. When uncooled morning's milk was agitated by churning for 15 minutes, the curd at all stages of manufacture was definitely rancid and the cheese 1E was also rancid and was scored third grade. As the period of agitation was decreased the flavor score on the cheese increased. A relationship is shown between rancid and unclean flavors, the latter being a form of the former unrecognizable as to its identity. This relation is shown in two ways. The cheese 1E, 2E and 3E were rancid, slightly rancid and unclean respectively at the first grading. This result was due to a decrease in the time of agita-

tion of the cheese milk. Again, cheese 3E, for example, was unclean, slightly rancid and rancid at three successive gradings. This may be accounted for by the continued action of milk lipase in the cheese once it had been activated by the vigorous agitation of cheese milk. For this reason there appears to be a definite tendency for the flavor of the cheese to deteriorate and the differences in the flavor score at first grading are not well maintained. It is hardly necessary to point out that the comparative or control cheese remained first grade throughout.

Series II & III. It was found that using lower temperatures of agitation and milk which had been held over night, as in the second and succeeding series of experiments, certain practical difficulties arose. At times a great deal of fat churned out making strict comparisons impossible. Therefore, a 5-minute period of agitation had to be adopted. It was realized that by doing so the range of flavor defects under study was limited mainly to the unclean flavor. But since a relationship has been established between the unclean and rancid flavors any information about the former should in large part be also applicable to the latter. At any rate, nothing more could be done until some method of circumventing the difficulty of fat separation was found perhaps by adapting a different method of agitation.

The effect of lowering the temperature of agitation of the cheese milk on the flavor score of cheese is brought out by the data in the second and third series. The results show that judging by the scores of the first grading the flavor of the cheese improved as the temperature of agitation was lowered. Under commercial conditions both cheese 7E and 10E would have been passed as first grade. The milk for these cheese was cooled down to 55° F. Milk cooled down to 65° or 75° gave second grade cheese. When the milk received no agitation the cheese were all first grade regardless of whether morning's or night's milk was used or to what temperature the milk had been cooled. The figures for the second and third grading of the E cheese are less revealing but, as in series I, show a gradual deterioration in flavor with time.

Series IV & V. The set up of the experiments in these series is very similar to that of series II and III. In series IV morning's milk for the experimental vats was churned at 75°, 65° and 55° and for the control vats at 85° F. In series V night's milk was cooled to 75°, 65°and 45° F. The experimental vats were churned at these temperatures while the control vats were brought up to 85° F. before churning. The first grading on the E cheese showed that in each case (except 16E) they scored higher than their mates. Differing somewhat from the results obtained in the previous series the relationship between the temperature at which the cheese milk was agitated and the flavor score of the cheese was not apparent at the first grading but showed up clearly at the second grading. The tendency for the flavor score to drop with time of ripening was also not as definite as before.

However, the view that it is worthwhile to cool cheese milk is substantiated by the difference between the E and the C cheese. It may be pointed out that in cheese 15C and 16C there was some fat loss but the results have been included for the sake of completeness.

Series VI. In this series of experiments different proportions of morning's and night's milk were used as shown in the second column in the table, simulating the mixing of these two types of milk at the cheese factory. Morning's milk was 85°–90° F. Night's milk was cooled to such a temperature that when the two were mixed a final temperature of 75° F. would be obtained. All the milk was agitated at 75° F. for 5 minutes except for the control vats. All the control vats were first grade so that little importance can be attached to the mixing of milks.

Examining the results of the first grading it will be seen from the table that cheese 18E had the highest flavor score of the series but gradually declined. (Morning's milk for vats 18 was inadvertently allowed to cool to 64° F. but was rewarmed to 85° and the make proceeded with as usual.) Cheese 17E maintained its flavor while 19E and 20E actually improved in flavor at the third grading. However, no important conclusion can be drawn as to the effect of agitation on mixed morning's and night's milk.

COMMERCIAL IMPLICATIONS

First of all, let us consider the limitations of the agitation of cheese milk by churning. It must not be regarded too literally. There may be important differences between our experimental expedient and the agitation of cheese milk under actual commercial conditions with respect to such factors as shearing, shock vibration, aeration, duration of agitation, etc.

Nevertheless, it has been shown that vigorous agitation of cheese milk activates milk lipase which remains active in the cheese causing the development of rancid and unclean flavors. This finding is important from a practical point of view as factory cheese milk receives a great deal of agitation and rancid and unclean flavors are common. (It should be stated here that allowance must be made for other types of unclean flavors due to bacteriological causes, etc., but we believe that a high proportion of unclean flavors under commercial conditions is of the type studied.)

On the basis of our studies the following recommendation may be made at this stage. *Unnecessary agitation of cheese milk should be avoided* at the farm, in transit, and in the factory previous to setting the vat.

It is also concluded from our work that the temperature at which cheese milk is agitated has an important bearing on the activity of milk lipase and consequently on the flavor score of cheese. The lower the temperature at which cheese milk is agitated the less is the detrimental effect on cheese quality. Although our work did not seem to indicate that complete control of unclean and rancid flavors could be effected by this means alone, here

again it must be remembered that farm and factory practices differ from experimental conditions and that the effectiveness of this method of control may be greater than is indicated. Some support of this contention may be deduced from the work of Krukovsky and Sharp. At any rate the cooling of cheese milk is definitely beneficial.

From bacteriological considerations the practice has been adopted of delivering morning's milk uncooled. This provides optimum conditions for the activation of lipase. It now appears that this practice is unsound. A second recommendation is therefore made that *all cheese milk should be cooled.* Since agitation and temperature are closely associated in the activation of lipase in milk a certain amount of latitude may be allowed here. Milk which is not submitted to much agitation, as in the case of patrons living close to a cheese factory, would require less cooling than milk which is on the truck for several hours.

The above two recommendations if adopted should do much to improve the flavor quality of cheddar cheese.

It may be pointed out in this connection that according to the prevailing conception of milk quality the cheese milk used in our experimental work would ordinarily be considered high quality milk. It was produced under clean surroundings, had a low bacterial count, and gave a satisfactory sediment test. Yet second and third grade cheese were made from it. Obviously, the definition of milk quality for cheese factories should be broadened to include the two factors brought out by this investigation, namely, minimum agitation and cooling.

SUMMARY

1. Rancid and unclean flavors have been produced in cheddar cheese experimentally.

2. Rancid and unclean flavors have been shown to be fundamentally related.

3. The activity of milk lipase is considered to be the causative factor in the development of rancid and unclean flavors in cheddar cheese.

4. Vigorous agitation of uncooled cheese milk is considered to be the method by which milk lipase is activated.

5. The more prolonged the agitation of cheese milk the lower is the flavor score of the resulting cheese.

6. The lower the temperature at which cheese milk is agitated the better the flavor score of the resulting cheese.

7. On the whole, it appears that cheese made from milk in which lipase has been activated will deteriorate in flavor with age. The data, however, do not extend much beyond one month's storage.

8. Recommendations for improving the quality of cheddar cheese flavor have been made and include minimum agitation and cooling of cheese milk.

9. It is suggested that these recommendations be incorporated into the definition of high quality cheese milk.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to express their indebtedness to Mr. T. J. Hicks, Senior Dairy Produce Grader, Dairy Products Division, Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, for his services in grading the experimental cheese.

REFERENCES

(1) CASTELL, C. H. Contributions to the Study of Rancidity in Canadian Cheddar Cheese. I. Butyric Acid Clostridia in Rancid Cheese. Sci. Agr., 23, No. 2: 131–134. 1942.

(2) CASTELL, C. H., AND IRVINE, O. R. Contributions to the Study of Rancidity in Canadian Cheddar Cheese. II. Growth of Butyric Acid Anaerobes in Cheddar Cheese. Sci. Agr., 23, No. 3: 176–179. 1942.

(3) KRUKOVSKY, V. N., AND SHARP, P. F. Effect of Shaking on the Lipolysis of Cow's Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 21, No. 11: 671–682. 1938.

CIRCULATION OF THE JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

MEMBERS, SUBSCRIBERS, ASSOCIATE SUBSCRIBERS AND STUDENT AFFILIATES IN NORTH AMERICA

November 1, 1943

ALABAMA

Members:

BULMER, L. C., Bureau of Food & Dairy Insp., Dept. of Health, Birmingham
BURKE, A. D., Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn
FRANKLIN, V. D., c/o Health Dept., Birmingham
HALVERSON, RALPH, 2307 Brook Manor Drive, Mountain Brook, Birmingham

Subscribers:

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Auburn
CASE, OSCAR V., Porterville
OPELIKA CREAMERY, INC., Opelika
STATE AGRIC. & MECHANICAL INST., Library, Normal
TRO-FE DAIRY CO., 710 Walnut St., Gadsden

Associate Subscribers:

BARBER, W. H., Foremost Dairies Inc., 2906 N. 10th Ave., Birmingham

ARIZONA

Members:

BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale
DAVIS, R. N., College of Agric., Tucson
RIDDELL, W. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson
TAKAMOTO, MASAMI, 60-9-D Gila Relocation Center, Rivers

Subscribers:

ROWE, CLYDE F., Univ. of Arizonia, Tucson
UNIV. OF ARIZONA, Library, Tucson

Associate Subscribers:

WELCH, D. F., Mission Dairy Inc., P. O. Box 2349, Phoenix

ARKANSAS

Members:

CLAYDON, T. J., Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville
GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville
JACOBSON, C. O., Arkansas State Health Dept., Little Rock
KELLY, PHILIP I., Univ. of Arkansas, Dept. of Animal Ind., Fayetteville
SHOPTAW, LAVAN, Voc. Agr. Instr., Waldron

Subscribers:

ARKANSAS AGRIC. & MECH. COLLEGE, Library, Monticello
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, Library, Russellville
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Conway
UNIV. OF ARKANSAS, General Library, Fayetteville

CALIFORNIA

Members:

AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino
ANDERSEN, VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th St., Sacramento
BECK, ASHER A., 2660 Newhall, San Francisco
BECKLEY, MAURICE S., 2148 Alameda Court, San Jose
BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda
BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada
CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino
CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles
CLOWES, ROSCOE W., R. #2, 322, Stockton
COLE, WILFORD C., College of Agriculture, Davis
DANA, ROBERT H., Pleasanton
DEUEL, H. J., JR., Univ. of Southern Calif., 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles
DAY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles
ENGLE, B. Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco
FASSETT, W. W., 327 E. St., Davis

FENTON, F. E., Room 3, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco
FOLEY, DAN, P. O. Box 1391, Vallejo
FRANCIS, W. A., P. O. Box 157, Loleta
GINGERICH, R. P., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles
GORDAN, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of California, Berkeley
GRAY, C. E., 6263 Chabot Road, Oakland
GREENE, SAM H., c/o Calif. Dairy Council, 216 Pine St., San Francisco
GRIGSBY, C. O., JR., NTS (RM), Treasure Island, San Francisco
HAUETER, ALVIN A., 3089 Date St., Riverside
HAWKINS, ERVIN, 6601 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles
HENDERSON, LLOYD, College Park, Davis
HIBBERT, C. W., Challenge Cream & Butter Assn., 925 29 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles
HINZ, HARLYN, 433 S. Electric Ave., Alhambra
HOLZHAUER, H. K., 14th Replacement Bn., A.P.O. #703, c/o Post Master, San Francisco
HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego
ILG, GEORGE, Calif. Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo
JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of California, Davis
KOHLER, ROLAND, 767 N. Edgemont, Los Angeles
KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Palms
LAMPERT, L. M., 3441 "I" St., Sacramento
LITTLEJOHN, HENRY J., Sego Milk Co., Galt
LUTTROPP, EDWIN H., 321–B Belle Ave., Bakersfield
MEAD, SYLVESTER W., c/o Agric. Expt. Sta., Davis
MILNER, F. W., 214 State Blg., Los Angeles
MOORE, FRANK J., 885 25th Ave., San Francisco
MORGAN, NORMAN C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead
MUDGE, COURTLAND S., University Farm, Davis
NEWMAN, WALTER, 2790 Green St., San Francisco
PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Condensing Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco
PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of California, Davis
RALSTON, NOEL, Animal Husb. Dept., Univ. of California, Davis
REGAN, W. M., Agric. Exper. Station, Davis
RICHARDSON, GEO. A., University Farm, Davis
ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of California, Davis
ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca
SCHEID, M. V., U.S.M.C., 15th Replacement Bn., c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco
SHAMBERGER, DAN, 166 Kelton Ave., San Carlos
SHARP, PAUL F., 20 Bellevue Ave., Piedmont
SMITH, F. R., Univ. of California, Davis
SPRAGUE, WM. HERBERT, Route 3, Box 404E, Visatia
TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Industry Div., Univ. of Calif., Davis
TORGERSEN, H. E., 3870 17th St., San Francisco
TURNBOW, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland
VELIQUETTE, ELWOOD, 1020 Grove St., San Luis Obispo
VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
WAGENAAR, R. O., (39451077), Med. Det. Hdqs. Co., 99th Signal Bn., A.P.O. #3582, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
WHITNAH, C. H., Camp Station Hospital, San Luis Obispo
WISE, ARTHUR, Danish Creamery Assoc., P. O. Box 1295, Riverdale
WOOD, W., Box 2337, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles

Subscribers:

AGR. EXT. SERVICE, County of Kern, Box 791, Bakersfield
ALBERTS, H. L., 0–466716, A.P.O.. 932, B Battery, 276th Separate Coast Artillery Bn. (H–D), c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
ARDEN FARMS, INC., c/o W. H. Stabler, 1900 W. Slauson, Los Angeles
ARDEN FARMS CO., c/o E. G. Roller, 2400 Wood St., Oakland
BUREAU OF DAIRY SERVICE, State Office Bldg., #1, Sacramento
CALIFORNIA MILK PROD. CO., Gustine
CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, Library, San Luis Obispo
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Library Courts Bldg., Sacramento
COUNTY LIVE STOCK INSPECTOR, 203 Adm. Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles
FARM ADVISOR BRANCH, Fresno Co. Free Library, Room 20, U.S.P.O. Bldg., Fresno
FARM ADVISOR, 524 N. Spring St., 2nd floor, Los Angeles
GADBUT, PAUL, Rt. 3, Box 725 H–1, Stockton

GOLDEN STATE CO., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Laboratory, Los Angeles
GOLDEN STATE CO., Ltd., Library, 425 Battery St., San Francisco
HAGE'S ICE CREAM & DAIRY PROD., 9th Ave. at K St., San Diego
HEALTH DEPT., City Hall Annex, Berkeley
KNUDSEN CREAMERY CO., P.O. Box 2335, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles
LYONS-MAGNUS INC., 2545 Sixteenth St., Att: J. A. Street, San Francisco
OSBORNE, LEMUEL, JR., Federal Bldg., Yuba County, Maryville
OSBUN, EMMETT, Model Creamery, 114–116 E. State, Redlands
PARK, PHILIP R., INC., Naval Station, San Pedro
PRICE, WESTON A., Banning
PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION, Municipal Reference Library, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles
QUALITEE DAIRY PROD. CO., 11th & J Sts., San Diego
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY HEALTH DEPT., Court House, San Bernardino
SEYMOUR, L. M., 533 Merrimac St., Oakland
SWIFT & CO., Hanford
TWINING LABS., P. O. Box 1472, Fresno, 16
VETERINARIAN, NINTH SERVICE COMMAND, Forward Echelon, Presidio of San Francisco
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, Library, Berkeley
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, Davis
UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Library, University Park, Los Angeles, 7
WESTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH LAB., 800 Buchana St., Albany
WILBUR, PAUL C., Food Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 760, San Jose

Associate Subscribers:

ADOHR MILK FARMS, 1801 S. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles
CARNATION COMPANY OF CALIF., A. Swain, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles
JERSEYMAID MILK PRODUCTS CO., 1040 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, 44
MARCUS, A. G., Crown City Dairy Co., 1135 E. Colorado St., Pasadena
RANNEY, K. W., c/o Excelsior Cry. Co., 926 E. First St., Santa Ana

Student Affiliates:

JOHNS, R. S., 37047038, Band 147, F.A., A.P.O. 301, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
MARRON, JOSEPH A., 775 11th Ave., San Francisco

COLORADO

Members:

ALM, VERNE, 2301 S. Sheridan Blvd., Denver
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee, Denver
DICKEY, HOWARD, Colorado State College, Animal Husb. Dept., Ft. Collins
EPP, HENRY, JR., c/o A. S. Best, Route 1, Greenland
FRINK, CLARENCE B., Room 15, Wazee Mkt., Denver, 4
GLICK, DUDLEY PETERS, Bact. Dept., Colorado State College, Ft. Collins
MORTENSEN, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver
POE, CHARLES F., State Chemist, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Ext. Dairyman, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins
TESELLE, E. A., 1806 Mid Rd., Stratton Park, Colorado Springs
WILLIAMS, EDWIN B., Colorado State College, Ft. Collins

Subscribers:

COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, Library, Ft. Collins
JEROME, T. P., Jerome Labs., 1320 E. Evans Ave., Denver
UNIV. OF COLORADO, Medical Library, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver

Associate Subscribers:

MCCLUSKEY, H. B., Wiswell Creamery Co., La Junta
SKITT, W. H., State Dairy Commissioner, 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver

Student Affiliates:

BRANDT, ABE, 205 Plum St., Ft. Collins
COE, JAMES G., Box 862, Estes Park
GIBBONS, GENE, Animal Husb. Dept., Colorado State College, Ft. Collins
KONUGRES, GUS, Rocky Mt. Cheese Mfg. Co., Trinidad
SCHRAGER, ALBERT B., 722 Remington, Ft. Collins

CONNECTICUT

Members:

ANDERSON, E. O., Connecticut Agric. College, Storrs
BAILEY, HERBERT, 684 Farmington Ave., West Hartford
BURNHAM, A. CLAYTON, JR., 81 N. Main St., West Hartford
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St., Danbury
DAVIS, MYRON C., R. D. #1, Stafford Springs

DEMING, ROBERT N., Rt. #2, Winsted
DIBBLE, L. S., P. O. Drawer 88, Hartford
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs
FERRIGNO, FRANK F., 16 Monticello St., Williamantic
GETCHELL, T. P., Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co., Plainville
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall
GRAF, G. C., University of Connecticut, Storrs
HANKINSON, D. J., Storrs
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Conn. Agric. College, Storrs
LARSON, C. W., c/o Bryant & Chapman Dairy Co., Hartford
LAUPATIN, D. L., Sagal Lou Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., University of Connecticut, Storrs
MERRILL, A. R., University of Connecticut, Storrs
MILNE, ALEXANDER C., Box 91, West Cheshire
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
SEREMET, JOHN S., 990 Witherafield Ave., Hartford
SHAW, JOSEPH C., Dairy Dept., University of Connecticut, Storrs
SHIPLEY, ANGUS M., 47 Hill Crest Ave., Stamford
SWEENEY, JOHN J., Dairy & Food Comm., State Office Bldg., Hartford
WHITE, G. C., Storrs
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

Subscribers:

ANDERSON, WILLIAM E., Eastern States Farmers Exch., R. D. #2, Rockville
CONNECTICUT AGRIC. EXPT. STA., Library, 123 Huntington St., Box 1106, New Haven
CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGE, Library, Storrs
DAIRY & FOOD COMMISSION, Librarian, State Office Bldg., Hartford
GARDNER, RALPH H., 208 Seaside Ave., Milford
STATE BUREAU OF LABORATORIES, 1179 Main St., Hartford
YALE UNIVERSITY, Library, New Haven
YOUNG, W. B., Rateliffe Hicks School of Agr., Storrs

Associate Subscribers:

BROCK-HALL DAIRY CO., 1204 Whitney Ave., Hamden

Student Affiliates:

BARNETT, BERNARD, 142 Crescent Ave., New Haven
BILENKER, EUGENE N., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Storrs
DAVIS, RAYMOND A., Kappa Sigma House, Storrs
ECKER, GEORGE, Box 846, Storrs
FOOTE, ROBERT H., R. D. #2, Gilead
FRANZ, WILLIAM, 296 West Lake St., Winsted
KAGAN, JOSEPH, 41 Earle St., Hartford
LEVINE, ISAAC, Box 664, Storrs
SEELEY, HARRY W., JR., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Storrs
SHANLEY, BUELAH M., Box 787, Storrs
TIZIANI, VASCO, Kappa Sigma, Storrs

DELAWARE

Subscribers:

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPT., Univ. of Delaware, Agric. Expt. Sta., Newark
E. I. DUPONT CO., INC., Ammonia Dept., 13037 DuPont Bldg., Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Members:

BABCOCK, C. J., 3700 Cumberland St., N. W.
BAIN, J. B., 1302 Geranium St.
BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway
BURKEY, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
CLEMENT, C. E., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
CONE, J. FRANK, Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave.
DAWSON, J. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
DOW, NEAL, c/o Southern Dairies, Inc., Box 1904
ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Station, U. S. D. A.
EVERETT, ROBERTS, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St., N. W.
FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
GAMBLE, J. A., 3100 24th St., N. E.
GRAVES, R. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., Int. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfgrs., 1105 Barr Bldg.
HOLM, GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St., N. W.
HOSTETLER, P. H., Dairy and Poultry Branch, U. S. D. A.

KELLY, ERNEST, Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
LEFEVRE, P. E., 2535 Penn Ave., N. W.
LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
LUSH, R. H., Nat'l Fertilizer Assn., 616 Investment Bldg.
NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
PARKER, JOSEPH B., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
POTTS, ROY C., 210 Maple Avenue
REED, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
ROGERS, L. A., 3635 S St.
SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
SHEPHERD, J. B., 6412 9th St., N. W.
SLACK, R. O., Dairy Div., Food Distribution Adm., Dept. of Agric.
SWETT, W. W., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
TRIMBLE, CHAS. S., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
WALTER, HOMER E., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
WEBB, BYRON H., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
WHITE, WILLIAM, Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
WHITTIER, EARLE O., 4310 37th St., N. W.
WILSON, H. L., Agric. Marketing admn., U. S. D. A.
WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U. S. D. A.
WORK, S. H., Office of Foreign Agric. Relation, U. S. D. A.
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. D. A.

Subscribers:

COORDINATOR OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS, Room 6875, Commerce Bldg.
DIRECTOR, ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOL, Army Medical Center
LEGATION OF SWITZERLAND, For: Eidg Milch-Anstalt, 2900 Cathedral Ave., N. W.
LIBRARY OF THE GOVT. PURCHASING COMMISSION OF THE SOVIET UNION in the U. S. A., 1610 Park Rd., N. W.
MACIAS, G. BLANCO, Agric. Attache, Mexican Embassy
MOORE, H. K., Vet. Corps, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army
NETHERLANDS EMBASSY, 1470 Euclid St., N. W., c/o J. Th. Groothoff
SANITATION SECTION, U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, 2000 Mass. Ave., N. W.
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, U. S. PATENT OFFICE
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, Library

Associate Subscribers:

KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies Inc., 60 M St., N. E.

FLORIDA

Members:

BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
BROWN, HAMLIN L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville
DIX ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, University of Florida, Gainesville
FREEMAN, THEO. R., Dairy Prod. Lab., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
GELBMAN, MILTON, Southern Dairies, 60 N. Stockton St., Jacksonville
FOUTS, E. L., Dairy Technology, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept. of Animal Industry, University of Florida, Gainesville
MATTHEWS, C. B., Dade County Health Unit, Room 804, Court House, Miami
PARKER, HORATIO N., Engineer Bldg., Main & Orange Sts., Jacksonville
REEVES, CALVIN B., 1960 N. Alabama, Gainesville
SHAW, ALEX G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa
SMYTH, E. R., Box #684, Starke
WISNIESKI, KAROL S., Camp Murphy, Hobestown

Subscribers:

AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Animal Industry Dept., Gainesville
AGRIC, EXPT. STATION, Library, Gainesville
DAIRY PRODUCTS LAB., Agric. Expt. Station, Gainesville
FLORIDA STATE BD. OF HEALTH, Library, Jacksonville
FOREMOST DAIRIES, INC., Jacksonville
NIELSEN, A. R., 456 Flamingo Dr., West Palm Beach.
NORTHRUP, B. J., 4835 Burlington Ave., St. Petersburg
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Jacksonvile

GEORGIA

Members:

AUTREY, K. M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
BENNETT, F. W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion
HARRIS, J. J., Pelham
HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Georgia, Athens

IVEY, BERNARD E., Tri-County Health Dept., Toccoa
MOSS, JAMES R., c/o Mrs. Margaret Moss, Univ. of Georgia, Athens
NEILL, KEN A., 2313 Bell St., Columbus
POUNDEN, WILLIAM D., 3319 Whitney Ave., Hapeville
PULLIAM, RALPH J., Louise Farming Co., Toccoa
REESE, CHARLES F., Southern Dairies, Inc., Atlanta
SOUTHWELL, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain Expt. Station, Tifton
WARD, C. A., R. F. D. #3, Athens
WARREN, F. G., 4th Service Command Lab., Ft. McPherson
WELLS, BERT H., Coca-Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta

Subscribers:

ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO., 601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta
GEORGIA EXPT. STATION, Library, Experiment
GEORGIA STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Chemical Div., 254th Capitol Place, Atlanta, 3
KRAFT CHEESE CO., 890 Memorial Drive, S. E. Att.: E. E. Lyons, Atlanta
UNIV. OF GEORGIA, General Library, Serials Div., Athens
VETERINARIAN, HDQS. 4TH SERVICE COMMAND, P. O. Bldg., Atlanta

Associate Subscribers:

DODDS, C. L., Lab. Director, 2320 Wynnton Drive, Columbus

Student Affiliates:

BRACKETT, EDWIN, Rocky Face
CORBETT, CECIL W., Buford
DEHART, GARNET H., c/o Dairy Dept., University of Georgia, Athens
SERRANO, CLAUDIS L., c/o Gilbert Hotel, Athens

IDAHO

Members:

ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise
FOURT, D. L., State Supervisor, Emergency Farm Labor Program, 107 State House, Boise
HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, University of Idaho, Moscow
THEOPHILUS, D. R., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, University of Idaho, Moscow

Subscribers:

DAIRYMEN'S COOP. CREAMERY OF BOISE VALLEY, Box 171, Caldwell
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Library, Moscow

Associate Subscribers:

IDAHO CREAMERIES, 1301 Bannock, Boise
NORTON, HOWARD, c/o Idaho Creameries, Pocatello

ILLINOIS

Members:

ACKERMANN, H. A., 24th at the Lake, Chicago
ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
ALTON, ALVIN J., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ANDERSON, J. A., Johnson & Johnson, 4949 W. 65th St., Chicago
ARNOLD, LLOYD, 1539 E. 57th St., Chicago
BARIM, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St., Chicago Lawn, Chicago
BARNES, R. E., Hebron
BEATY, ANNABEL, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago
BELL, GEORGE, 4534 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio, Chicago
BOBER, L. E., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Inst., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
BRYANT, H. W., 134 W. Maple Ave., Stockton
CARTER, E. B., Meadow-Gold Dairies, 304 S. Main St., Decatur
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Ave., Rockford
DELANCEY, J. R., 420 McBride St., Elgin
DICKSON, G. E., Room 1635, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago
DOTTERRER, W. D., c/o Bowman Dairy Co., 14–158 W. Ontario St., Chicago
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago
ELDRED, R. E., A & P Tea Co., Chicago Butter Warehouse, 3931 S. Leavitt St., Chicago
ELMSLIE, W. P., 2201 State St., Quincy
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 S. Wabash, Chicago
FARRALL, A. W., c/o Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington St., Chicago
FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St., Chicago
FEIGHT, E. E., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago
FLAKE, J. C., Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
FOTER, MILTON J., Research Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
FOX, WILLIAM K., Babson Bros. Co., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
FRASER, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Urbana
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin

GABBY, J. L., Glidden Co., 5165 W. Moffat St., Chicago
GAINES, W. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
GALICK, JACK, 1817 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago
GIBSON, GILBERT G., 904 N. Hart Blvd., Harvard
HALL, SUMNER A., 211 W. Wacher Drive, A & P Tea Co., Chicago
HAMAN, R. W., The Wander Co., 361 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
HARMON, E. M., 231 Hawthorn, Glen Ellyn
HARRIMAN, L. A., Armour Research Labs., Union Stock Yards, Chicago
HARRIS, J. L., 611 N. Genesee St., Waukegan
HEINEMAN, H. E. O., Milk Plant Monthly, 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago
HENING, J. C., 6619 S. Greenwood Ave., Apt. 2A, Chicago
HEPBURN, N. W., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
HETRICK, JOHN M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., 25 N. Edison Ave., Elgin
HOSKISSON, W. A., 103 Dairy Mfrs. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La Grange
HUSSONG, R. V., Box 572, Danville
IVY, A. C., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago
JACOBSEN, D. H., Illinois Producers Creameries, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
KAHLENBERG, ORME J., 670 Forest Ave., Glen Ellyn
KANEY, EARL L., Pearl City
KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 W. Spring St., Waukegan
KASLER, GALE R., 2235 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
KEEFFER, KYLE W., 1028 Galena Blvd., Aurora
KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
KENT, O. B., 1900, 141 W. Jackson, Chicago
KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 4655 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago
KNECHTGES, JOHN, 7149 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago
KROHM, H. J., Millstadt
LAUTERBACH, A. H., Mgr., Pure Milk Assn., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
LITTLE, LAWRENCE, Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
LITTLE, R. E., Sec'y, International Milk Dealers, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
LOY, WILLIAM C., c/o Wilson & Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago
MADISON, RUSSELL M., Station Veterinarian, Chanute Field, Rantoul
MARTIN, MRS. ETHEL A., c/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
MAUGHAN, MERRILL O., 1314 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
MCDONALD, THOMAS, 1171 Highland Ave., Oak Park
MENEFEE, S. G., 501 Old Agric. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
MILLAR, HARVEY C., 345 E. 25th St., Quaker Oats Co., Chicago
MOORE, CLARK M., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
NAFIS, LOUIS F., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
NEVENS, W. B., College of Agric., Urbana
NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ODERKIRK, BURT, Babson Farms, Inc., De Kalb
O'MALLEY, CHARLES, Dry Milk Industry, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
PARFITT, E. H., Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
PARKER, MILTON E., c/o Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
PARSONS, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago
PARSONS, DONALD W., 2351 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago
PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago
POPE, DONALD B., 320 W. 70th St., c/o Borden-Wieland Co., Chicago
PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, 33 N. LaSalle St., Sec. 2, Chicago
PROHASKA, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
PRUCHA, MARTIN J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Illinois, Urbana
PULKRABEK, G. M., Galena
PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1117 Ashland Ave., Wilmette
PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Mfrs. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
RAZEY, E. W., 1113 Cornelia Avenue, Chicago
RICE, FRANK, Libr'n, Evaporated Milk Assn., 307 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago
RIGGS, L. K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago
RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
ROBICHAUX, R. P., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
ROUNDY, Z. D., 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
RUEHE, H. A., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
SCHROEDER, HERMAN C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago

SCHUKNECHT, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago
SCOTT, E. C., 11216 Oakley Ave., Morgan Park Sta., Chicago
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago
SHERE, LEWIS, Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SHEURING, JOHN, 103 Dairy Mfgs., Urbana
SIEHRS, A. E., Krim-Ko Co., 4830 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago
SMITH, HAROLD W., 754 S. Elm Ave., Kankakee
SNOW, C. H., Snow & Palmer Branch, Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington
STANLEY, JOSEPH, 257 E. Delaware Place, Chicago
STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Labs., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
STECKHAHN, CHARLES F., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
STINE, J. B., Kraft-Cheese Co., 460 E. Illinois St., Chicago
SWIFT, H. L., Swift & Co., General Office Lib., U. S. Yards, Chicago
TRACY, PAUL H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
TRANMAL, HENRY, 1000 Grove St., Evanston
TURNER, A. WILLARD, 1000 Lawrence Ave., Elgin
ULVIN, GUS B., 130 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago
WAGNER, W. E., 6445 Kimbark, Chicago
WALTS, CHARLES C., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WEINER, L. H., 1326 Albion Ave., Rogers Pk. Sta., Chicago
WEINREICH, CHARLES F., c/o Cherry-Burrell Co., 427 Randolph St., Chicago
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WREN, D. R., 1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Research Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
YAPP, W. W., College of Agric., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana

Subscribers:

AMERICAN CAN CO., Research Division, 11th Ave. & St. Charles Rd., Maywood
ANDERSON, A. E., City Chemist, 18th St. & 2nd Ave., Moline
ANDERSON, E. T., The Sisalkraft Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago
ARCADY FARMS MILLING CO., Att.: F. A. Rech, 500 W. 138th St., Chicago
ARMOUR & CO., R. E. Pearsall, Union Stock Yards, Chicago
BAKER, F. C., Borden Wieland, 3638 Broadway, Chicago
BLACKBURN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Carlinville
COMMANDING GENERAL, CHICAGO Q. M. DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Att.: Subsistence Res. Lab., Chicago
CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., Danville
CONTINENTIAL CAN CO., Research Dept., 4645 W. Grand Ave., Chicago
CREKAR, JOHN, Library, Chicago
CONQUEST, VICTOR, Dir. of Research, Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago
DEPT. OF HEALTH, Peoria
DEPOT VETERINARIAN, CHICAGO Q. M. DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago
DIVISION OF FOODS & DAIRIES, Room 520, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, 3
DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGIN., State House, 6th Floor, N. Wing, Springfield
DROMGOLD, C. W., 403 Melrose Ave., Centralia
FARMERS CREAMERY CO., 103 N. Robinson St., Bloomington
FIELD, R. M., Am. Feed Mfrs. Assn., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
GOLDENROD ICE CREAM CO., 3900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago
HEALTH DEPT., 2nd Floor, 54 W. Hubbard St., Chicago
HOYT, RICHARD M., 801 N. Linden St., Normal
KAHLENBERG, O. J., Food Dist. Adm., Room 1516, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago
LIBBY-MCNEILL, & LIBBY, General Lab., Morrison
MOORMAN MFG. CO., Quincy
PLAGGE, I. F., 520 Elm St., S., Deerfield
PUHLE, RUSSELL, 1222 W. Farwell Ave., Chicago
RIETVELD, H. L., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
ROSZELL, J. D. CO., 102 Oak St., Peoria
RUSETOS & CO., 4801 S. Western Blvd., Chicago
SCHAAF, DAN, c/o Hales & Hunter Co., 166 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
STALEY, A. E. MFG. CO., Att.: Feed Dept., Decatur
STELLA CHEESE CO., 20 N. Jefferson St., Section 6, Chicago
THORNE, JOHN T., c/o the DeLaval Separator Co., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
TILLEY, W. F., Purchasing Dept., Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, Library, Periodical Dept., Urbana
U. S. FOOD & DRUG ADM., 1222 P. O. Bldg., Van Buren & Canal Sts., Chicago
VETERINARIAN, HDQS. SIXTH SERVICE COMMAND, Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago
VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS, 11th & Arnold Sts., Chicago Heights
VIOBIN CORP., Monticello

WELLS, C. B., JR., 717 Hill St., Glen Ellyn

Associate Subscribers:

CREDICOTT, E. W., Freeport Dairy Prod. Co., Freeport
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY CO., 1910 Ashland Ave., Chicago

SANG, P. D., Goldenrod Ice Cream Co., 3900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Student Affiliates:

CHAPIN, RICHARD S., Tampico Creamery, Tampico
GAYDOS, ANDREW B., 202 W. Oak, Benld
GOODENOUGH, ARTHUR, 523 Lincoln Way, W., Morrison

INDIANA

Members:

ANDERSEN, JACK, Mt. Vernon
ANDERSEN, ROBERT H., Mt. Vernon
BLOSSER, T. H., U. S. Army Hdq. Co., Reception Center, Ft. Benjamin Harrison
BRATTON, R. W., R. R. #2, c/o W. V. Bratton, Crawfordsville
BROWN, ROYER H., Editor, 1142 N. Meridian St., Room 302, Indianapolis
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
BURWELL, FREDERICK A., 1820 Roys Ave., Elkhart
CHUMLEA, L. W., Associated Labs., 810 N. Meridian St., Lebanon
CROWL, BLAINE, R. R. #2, Hamilton
ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette
EPPLE, WILLIAM F., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette
ERB, R. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
FAHL, JOSEPH R., 5103 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis
FREEMAN, W. R., Sec'y, Indiana Milk & Cream Improvement Assn., 419 Bd. of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis
FREESE, KARL, JR., 458 E. Van Buren, Nappanee
GALEMA, M. L., R. R. #1, Lafayette
GINGRICH, WAYNE, 1804 Perrine St., Lafayette
GREGORY, H. E., Purdue University, Lafayette
HADLEY, C. C., 702 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, 4
HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend
HEDGES, BYRON D., 319 Walnut St., Terre Haute
HILTON, J. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
HORRALL, B. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
IDDINGS, HARRY G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., c/o Mrs. C. E. Johnson, Box 163, Fowler
KUEBLER, JUSTA, 5203 Julian Ave., Indianapolis
LINSCOTT, VERNE, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend
LYONS, THEODORE A., New Haven Dairy, New Haven
MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
MOSELEY, W. K., 4902 E. New York St., Indianapolis
NELSON, ROY W., Billings General Hospital, Ft. Benjamin Harrison
OVERMAN, ORTON, Rohr Apts., Union City
PRICKETT, P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
RISCH, LAWRENCE N., Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes
SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany
SCHLEGEL, JOHN M., 521 N. Dequinay St., Indianapolis, 1
SHOOK, L. C., 5140 Ralston Ave., Indianapolis
STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette
SUHRE, F. H., Columbus
TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon
TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
WASHBURN, R. G., Billings General Hospital, Ft. Benj. Harrison
WAUGH, ROBERT K., Dairy Dept., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette
WEBSTER, HARRY L., P. O. Box 43, c/o M. J. Nettleton, Owensville
WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Bros. Cry., Plymouth
WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette

Subscribers:

AGRIC. EXPT. STATION LIBRARY, Ivor Sempell Libr'n, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
CARVER, F. W., 5th Service Command Lab., Fort Benjamin Harrison
CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC., 300 Old First Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne
IDEAL PURE MILK CO., 201 S. E. Eighth St., Evansville
INDIANA STATE BD. OF HEALTH, Bur. of Dairy Prod., 1098 W. Michigan St., Room 211, Indianapolis
INDIANA UNIV., Library, Bloomington
ISALY'S CREAMERY PROD., INC., 602 W. Main St., Ft. Wayne
MID-WEST PRODUCERS CREAMERIES, 409 Pythian Bldg., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend

PITMAN-MOORE CO., Indianapolis
PURDUE UNIV., Library, c/o W. M. Hepburn, Lafayette
SCHLOSSER BROTHERS, Frankfort

IOWA

Members:

ANDERSON, DORRANCE I., Story City
ARNOLD, FLOYD, Ext. Service, Iowa State College, Ames
BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Ind. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
BONEWITZ, PAUL W., The Rex Company, Burlington
BREAZEALE, D. F., Iowa State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City
CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husb. Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
CANNON, ROBERT Y., 2221 Donald St., Ames
DICKERSON, GORDON E., Regional Swine Laboratory, Ames
ESPE, DWIGHT L., 612 Lynn Ave., Ames
FABRICIUS, N. E., Iowa State College, Ames
GOSS, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
HAMMER, B. W., Iowa State College, Ames
HANSEN, ELMER N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames
HEDRICK, THEODORE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
HOECKER, WESLEY H., Dairy Ind. Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairying, Iowa State College, Ames
JOHNSTON, FLOYD, Room 203A, Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
KISSEN, BENJAMIN, Hy-Grade Food Prod. Corp., P. O. Box 175, Olin
LONG, HENRY F., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
LUSH, JAY L., Agric. Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
MENNEN, K. E., Armour Creameries, Des Moines
MICHAELIAN, MICHAEL B., Iowa State College, Ames
MORTENSEN, M., Iowa State College, Ames
PORTER, ARTHUR R., Iowa State College, Ames
RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames
SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids
THOMAS, B. H., 315 Lynn Ave., Ames
UNDERBJERG, G. K. L., Vet. Research Inst., Iowa State College, Ames
WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City
WEGERMANN, EDWIN H., 950 Center Point Rd., N. E., Cedar Rapids

Subscribers:

DOWS MANITI DAIRY FARM, 809 Security Bldg., Cedar Rapids
FORT DODGE CREAMERY CO., Fort Dodge
GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL, Glenwood
IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Ames
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Library, Iowa City

Associate Subscribers:

CARNATION CO., D. S. Courtney, Mgr., 307 Washington St., Waterloo

Student Affiliates:

BARBA, CARLOS A., Box 53, Station A., Ames
BAKER, ROSCOE J., Ontario Rd., Ames
BOWLING, OTTO, 516 Concert St., Keokuk
CHINN, STANLEY, 2184 Lincoln Way, Ames
CORNEJO, MARIO H., 304 Lynn Ave., Ames
DAMISCH, GEORGE A., JR., Hampshire
FISHER, CHRIS, Hawkeye
HAWE, LOUIS, Dows
HUGHES, PAUL, Washington Ave., Cedar Falls
JUNKER, PAUL, Glidden
KLOOK, DEAN, Garner
KOLBERT, PAUL, c/o Miss Geneva G. White, Alta Vista
MOFFITT, LESTER, Route #2, Newton
MORRISON, CRAIG W., 2022 Friley Rd., Ames
MOSBERGER, GEORGE W., 221 Campus, Ames
NIELSEN, WILBUR C., 2802 Leek St., Ames
STUMP, WILLIAM, Denison
WAECHTER, WILLIAM, 519 Welch Ave., Ames
WALLIS, DONALD, R. R. #4, Independence
WEHDE, ROY, 209 Ash Ave., Ames
WRIGHT, ROBERT, Henderson

Student Affiliates:

OLSON, EARL H., A.C., 64th Aviation Sqdr., Baer Field

KANSAS

Members:

ATKESON, F. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
BAUMAN, LEON, Kansas State Bd. of Health, State House, Topeka
BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, 345 N. 15th, Manhattan

CAUFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Manhattan
DUNLAP, J. C., Meriden Creamery Co., Hutchinson
GOODBARY, W. ALLAN, Iola
IBSEN, H. L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan
LINN, J. W., Ext. Division, College of Agric., Manhattan
MARTIN, W. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
NELSON, F. EUGENE, Bacteriology Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
PERISHO, GEORGE D., Pretty Prairie
STOVER, R. L., Ext. Service, Kansas State College, Manhattan
WALES, HAROLD O., 309 N. Cherokee, Girard
WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, 1430 Poyntz, Manhattan

Subscribers:

KANSAS STATE AGRIC. COLLEGE, Library, Manhattan
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Porter Library, Pittsburg
NUTRENA MILLS, INC., 44 Ewing St., Kansas City
WILSON & CO., INC., Wichita
YARNELL, RAY, Editor, Capper's Farmer, Topeka

Associate Subscribers:

PURITAN DAIRY PRODUCTS, D. W. Buckley, Pittsburg
TOPEKA PURE MILK, 400 Jackson St., Topeka

KENTUCKY

Members:

BARKMAN, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
COPELAND, LYNN, Dairy Ext. Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
ELY, FORDYCE, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
HERVEY, MARSHALL C., 2324 Alta Ave., Louisville
MERHOFF, JOHN H., 227 E. Burnett St., Louisville
MONIER, HOWARD B., College Station, Box G, Berea
MORRISON, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
SUMME, JOHN J., 224 E. 20th St., Covington

Subscribers:

DELOZIER, HARRY, 242 E. Madison, Room 112, Louisville
EWING, C. O., Oscar Ewing, Inc., Floyd & Caldwell Sts., Louisville
MOREHEAD STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Johnson Camden Library, Morehead
MURRAY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Murray
OSBORN, F. H., Falls Cities Coop. Milk Prod. Assn., Inc., 229 Bourbon Stock Yards Bldg., Louisville
SEAGRAM, JOSEPH E. & SONS, INC., 7th St. Road, Louisville
UNIV. OF KENTUCKY, Expt. Station Library, Lexington
WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Bowling Green

Associate Subscribers:

EWING VON-ALLMEN DAIRY, Box 777, Louisville
KENTUCKY DAIRIES, 981 S. Third St., Louisville

LOUISIANA

Members:

BROWN, C. A., Southern Dairy Prods., Inc., 6317 S. Robertson St., New Orleans
DAVIS, C. C., 6343 W. End Blvd., New Orleans
FLETCHER, LANE, John McNesse Jr. College, Lake Charles
GAALAAS, R. F., Iberia Livestock Expt. Farm, Jeanerette
GELPI, A. J., JR., Assoc. Prof. of Dairying, University
NEASHAM, E. W., Extension Dairyman, University Station, Baton Rouge
PRITCHARD, ARTHUR, Dairy Dept., L.S.U., Baton Rouge
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern Louisiana Inst., Lafayette
ROUGEOU, C. L., S. L. I., Lafayette
RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Research, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
SEATH, DWIGHT M., Agric. Expt. Station, University

Subscribers:

FOOD & DRUG ADM., 223 U. S. Custom House, 423 Canal St., New Orleans
LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Ruston
LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., Library, University Station, Baton Rouge
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Library, Scotlandville
STEPHENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette

Student Affiliates:

GARBE, EDWIN F., Btry "A," 116th F.A. Bn., A.P.O. #31, c/o Postmaster, Shreveport

MAINE

Members:

CAIRNS, G. M., Dairy Dept., University of Maine, Orono
DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Division, Univ. of Maine, Orono
RANDALL, COLEMAN C., 34 Waldo Ave., Belfast

Subscribers:

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Library, Orono

Associate Subscribers:

SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 323 Commercial St., Portland

MARYLAND

Members:

BAUMANN, L. A., 119 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase
BERRY, M. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., University of Maryland, College Park
BRAUNER, DONALD J., 5021 37th Place, Hyattsville
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensbury Rd., Riverdale
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville
CULVER, VERE S., Port Deposit
ENGLAND, C. W., Dairy Bldg., University of Maryland, College Park
HANSEN, P., ARNE, Dept. of Bacteriology, University of Maryland, College Park
HARVEY, S. H., Harvey Dairy, Inc., Hyattsville
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive, College Park
HYATT, GEORGE, JR., Dairy Department, Univ. of Maryland, College Park
JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore
LEIGHTON, ALAN, Bur. of Dairy Industry, P. O. Box 5, Brentwood
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, 9 Park Valley Rd., Silver Spring
MARTY, IVAN M., Director, Bureau of Milk Control, Health Dept., Baltimore
MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bur. of Dairy Ind., Nation. Agric. Res. Center, Beltsville
MCELWEE, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown
MECHAM, C. MARION, Green Spring Dairy, 1020 West 41st St., Baltimore
METCALF, KENNETH L., Box 459, Frederick
MOORE, L. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
MYERS, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore
NICOLET, BEN H., Bureau of Dairy Ind., Beltsville
SANDHOLZER, LESLIE A., Fish & Wildlife Service, College Park
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 15 S. Gay St., Baltimore
SIEGMUND, H. B., Hendler Creamery Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore
SPECK, MARVIN L., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore
TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Maryland, College Park
WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Prod. Corp., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore
WOODWARD, T. E., Beltsville

Subscribers:

LIVESTOCK SANITARY SERVICE, Laboratory, College Park
SEALTEST, INC., Library, 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, 17
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore
UNIV. OF MARYLAND, Library, College Park
VETERINARIAN, HDQS. THIRD SERVICE COMMAND, U.S.P.O. & Court House, Baltimore
WELCH, WILLIAM H., Medical Library, 1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore

Associate Subscribers:

KRESS FARM DAIRY, INC., Preston & Gay Sts., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Members:

ADAMS, STEPHEN, 62 Sheridan Ave., Medford
ALGER, JAMES W., 32 Federal St., Box 127, Reading
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal Husb., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
BASS, L. W., Director, New England Ind. Res. Foundation, Statler Office Bldg., Boston
BERGGREN, RUTH E. L., 15 Adams St., Winter Hill
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point Blvd., Gloucester
BRADFIELD, ALEC, 43 Farwell Ave., Melrose
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
COOLEY, LOUIS A., Mgr., Whitling Milk Co., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston

CORT, JOSEPH C., Milk Control Board, 209 Washington St., Boston
FAWCETT, CLIFFORD J., Massachusetts State College, Amherst
FAY, A. C., Director of Labs., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
FIRTH, E. B., General Ice Cream Corp., Springfield
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall, Mass. State College, Amherst
FRANDSEN, J. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Mass. State College, Amherst
FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater
HORSELY, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co., Southboro
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
JENKINS, HERBERT, 22 Washington St., Somerville
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W., 155 Lexington St., Waltham
LINDQUIST, HARRY G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., Food & Drug Div., State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Westfield
MARCUS, THEODORE, 6 Columbia Road, Dorchester
MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
NICKOLLS, C. R., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
ROBERTSON, A. A., City Hall, Newton
SELBY, HOWARD W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown
SHEPARDSON, THEODORE, 42 Maywood St., Worcester
SHRADER, J. H., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
WARD, RUEL, Eastern States Farmers' Exchange, Springfield
WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
WHITWORTH, JOHN, 72 Elsworth, Medford
WILLMANN, ALFRED, 19 Elizabeth Rd., Belmont

Subscribers:

BOARD OF HEALTH, Milk Inspector, Box 45, Southbridge
BOSTON MOLASSES CO., 175 Milk St., Boston
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Square, Boston
BURKE, EDMUND W., 76 Spruce St., Watertown
DIV. OF FOOD & DRUGS, Room 524A, State House, Boston
ESSEX COUNTY AGRIC. SCHOOL, Hathorne
F. W. FAXON CO., 83 Francis St., for: Univ. of Louvain, Boston
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, Library, Cambridge
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Goodell Library, Amherst
MEARS, ROBERT P., 3 Buckingham Rd., Milton
MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY, Library, Waltham
PITTSFIELD MILK EXCHANGE, 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield
STOWE, R. T., Chas. M. Cox Co., 177 Milk St., Boston
VETERINARIAN, HDQ. FIRST SERVICE COMMAND, 808 Commonwealth Ave., Boston
WALTER BAKER & CO., INC., Pierce Square, Dorchester
H. K. WEBSTER CO., 24 West St., Lawrence

Associate Subscribers:

CUTLING, A. J., 496 Park Ave., Worcester
NORTON, RAYMOND P., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre
SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 183 Cambridge St., East Cambridge

Student Affiliates:

BROX, ALEX, N. Lowell St., Methuen
CRUMP, HAROLD L., JR., Box 336, Monument Beach
FROHLOFF, DWIGHT H., 2 Squantum St., Worcester
JAGGER, CHARLES, JR., 86 Pakachag St., Auburn
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buchholz St., Springfield
MARCH, RICHARD P., 30 Otis St., Medford
MARTINSEN, LEONARD A., c/o E. Bruno, East Douglas
MCNAIR, DONALD, 103 Monument St., W. Medford
MORGAN, HERBERT, 36 Overlook Rd., Arlington

MICHIGAN

Members:

ALGER, HARRY B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit, 4
ANDERSON, A. C., Schoolcraft
ANTHONY, E. L., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BALTZER, A. C., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BRYAN, C. S., Bacteriology Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BURLINGAME, M. M., Borden's Farm Prod. Co., 3600 Forest Ave., Detroit

COLE, CLARENCE L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
COPE, GEORGE, 6866 Appoline St., E. Dearborn
CRONENWETH, H. E., 642 New Center Bldg., Detroit
DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Expt. St. Chemistry, East Lansing
DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair
FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Mich. State College, East Lansing
FALER, LAURENCE A., Health Dept., Highland Park
GIERBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault Ste. Marie
GILBERT, BRADLEY L., 115 N. Franklin, St. Louis
GOULD, IRA A., Michigan State College, Dairy Dept., East Lansing
GREGAREK, FLOYD J., 3730 Montgomery, Detroit
HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Drive, East Lansing
HENDERSON, LATON M., c/o Edward Hock, 54322 Ten Mile Rd., South Lyons
HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
HUMPHREY, GEO. C., 407 E. Court St., Ludington
JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
JOHNSON, GEORGE K., Box 288, Iron River
JONES, V. R., c/o J. B. Ford Co., Wyandotte
KREHL, E. C., 15868 Whitcomb, Detroit
LUCAS, P. S., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
MCINTYRE, GEORGE S., Chatham
MILLER, CHARLES D., Eaton Rapids
PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Cressey
RICHARDS, W. F., Mason
ROEHM, L. S., Dow Chemical Co., Midland
ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit
SANDBURG, MRS. CARL, Harbert
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., Dairy Bldg., Michigan State College, East Lansing
SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Ave., Bay City
SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 E. John St., Bay City
SNYDER, WOODROW, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
STAFF, CHARLES, Larro Research Farm, Box 68, North End Station, Detroit
STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 906 Westmoreland Ave., Lansing, 15
SYKES, JOSEPH F., Michigan State College, East Lansing
TROUT, G. MALCOLM, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
TURNEY, G. J., Room 205, City Hall, Lansing
WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
WEBER, DALE K., Heatherwood Farms Co., Lansing
WITTSTEIN, E. D., Office of the Station Vet., Veterinary Detachment, Ft. Custer
ZOLLER, HARPER F., 12105 Northlawn Ave., Detroit

Subscribers:

BEACH, B. F., Michigan Prod. Dy. Co., Adrian
BRYANT, C. B. A., Gen. Delivery, Box 455, Montgomery
CHILSON, C. H., 3623 E. St., Detroit
CHRISTY, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo
CITY HEALTH DEPT., Room 110, City Hall, Saginaw
DAIRY HUSBANDRY DEPT., Michigan State College, East Lansing
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodward & Kirby Aves., Detroit
LARROWE MILLING CO., Box 68, North End Station, Detroit
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Library, East Lansing
POOLE, FRANK A., City Health Dept., City Hall, Saginaw
SANITARY DAIRY CO., Box 125, Muskegon
SULLIVAN MILK PRODUCTS, Battle Creek

Associate Subscribers:

DETROIT CREAMERY CO., Att.: C. J. Schneider, 333 Grand River Ave., Detroit
MERKLEY, F. K., Genesee Dairy Co., 1021 N. Saginaw St., Flint

Student Affiliates:

BUSH, HOWARD J., Constantine
CHEESMAN, EDWARD C., 2621 Coplin, Detroit
ELY, RAY E., R. R. #2, Union City
RAVEN, ERWIN J., Bad Axe

MINNESOTA

Members:

AHL, MARTIN V., Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth
AHLSTRAND, ERIC R., Dept. of Agric., 515 State Office Bldg., St. Paul
ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe St., St. Paul

BARKER, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester
BARNES, JOHN C., c/o Twin City Milk Prod. Assn., 2402 University Ave., St. Paul
BONNEY, RICHARD, 507 S. Cleveland, St. Paul
COMBS, W. B., Dairy Division, University Farm, St. Paul
COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul
EREKSON, J. ARION, Univ. of Minnesota, Dairy Dept., St. Paul
FERRARI, CHARLES G., 19th Ave., N. E. & Pierce, Minneapolis
FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
FOUNTAINE, F. C., Div. of Dairy Husb., University of Minnesota, St. Paul
FREDERIKSEN, F. M., 222 Third St., N. E., Faribault
GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul
GOFORTH, HOWARD J,. 415 Grove, St. Paul
GULLICKSON, T. W., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
HANSON, CLEMENTS, Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum
HANSON, E. A., University Farm, St. Paul
HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., Dairy Division, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Prod. Labs., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul
JENNESS, ROBERT, University of Minnesota, Div. of Agric., Biochemistry, St. Paul
KNODT, C. B., 1557 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul
KUNKEL, REINOLD, Dairy Husb. Div., University Farm, St. Paul
LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul
LUBY, DANIEL J., 1225 Juno St., St. Paul
MAACK, ARTHUR C., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
MATTSON, H. A., Ives Ice Cream Co., 128 Univ. Ave., S. E., Minneapolis
MILLER, KENNETH P., 2077 Commonwealth St., St. Paul
NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis
OLSON, JOE C., Dairy Division, University Farm, St. Paul
PALMER, LEROY S., University Farm, St. Paul
PETERSEN, W. E., University Farm, Dairy Dept., St. Paul
SEARLES, H. R., University of Minnesota, Agr. Extension Division, St. Paul
SMITH, VEARL, Dairy Division, University Farm, St. Paul
SORENSEN, C. M., 739 Pillsburg Ave., St. Paul
THOMAS, ELMER L., Apt. C-21, 2024 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul
VACHA, G. A., Room 527, State Office Bldg., St. Paul
WARD, HARLAN, 501 15th Ave., S. E., Apt. 3, Minneapolis
WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Div. of Vet. Med., University of Minnesota, St. Paul
WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Lab., Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul
ZAKARIASEN, BEN M., 1369 Cleveland Ave., Nth, St. Paul

Subscribers:

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Dir. Nutritional Research, P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis, 2
FRANK, ARNOLD C., Maple Grove Farm, R. #1, Anoka
JAMES JEROME HILL REFERENCE LIBRARY, St. Paul
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, St. Paul, Minn.

Associate Subscribers:

FIRST DISTRICT ASSN., Litchfield
HOGANDER, JOHN E., Morthland Milk & Ice Cream Co., 11 W. 28th St., Minneapolis
JOHNSON, M. R., Box 671, Willmar
MARIGOLD DAIRIES, INC., Att.: E. J. Koeneman, Rochester

Student Affiliates:

HANSON, RAYMOND L., 1388 Raymond Ave., St. Paul
WAGNER, KENNETH, Carlton

MISSISSIPPI

Members:

COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College
HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Mississippi State College, State College
HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville
JOHNSON, FRANK, Pontotoc
MOORE, J. S., Dairy Dept., Mississippi State College, State College
WATERS, RICHARD E., State College
WERLING, WM. H., Medical Detachment, Keesler Field
WESTER, KARL, Keesler Field

Subscribers:

MCWILLIAMS, H. F., SR., c/o Hattiesburg Cry., Hattiesburg

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, General Library, State College

Student Affiliates:

STEWART, KENNETH W., Station Hospital, Key Field, Meridian

MISSOURI

Members:

BECK, NORMAN, 6926 Princeton Place, University City
BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
DAVIS, GLENN G., Rt. #6, Columbia
GARRISON, EARL R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
GRAHAM, W. R., Cerophyl Labs., Inc., 2438 Broadway, Kansas City
HALL, WARREN C., Jackson Co. Health Dept., 313 S. Libert St., Independence
HEINEMANN, BURDET, 547 Cozy, Springfield
HENRY, VANCE, Box 430, Neosho
HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Missouri, Columbia
HUNT, EDWARD S., 4933 Tracy, Kansas City
HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Co., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis
ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
JORDAN, H. C., 915 S. Weaver St., Springfield
KEEGAN, W. J., Boonville
KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy Co., 31st & Gillham Road, Kansas City
LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis
LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia
LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut St., St. Louis
LYNCH, ARTHUR D., 511 Locust St., St. Louis
MCINTYRE, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood
MIXNER, JOHN P., Eckles Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia
PAINTER, W. E., #6, Box 20, Sappington
PLATTENBURG, H. H., Borden's Milk & Ice Cream Co., 3105 Gillham Rd., Kansas City
POWELL, E. B., Ralston Purina Co., Experimental Farm, St. Louis
QUIGLEY, J. V., Box 53, Kansas City, 10
RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia
REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., University of Missouri, Columbia
REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
REID, WM. H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Missouri, Columbia
SWANSON, ERIC W., Dairy Dept., University of Missouri, Columbia
THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis
TURNER, CHARLES W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Missouri, Columbia
VARNEY, BRUCE, Cerophyl Lab., Inc., 2438 Broadway, Kansas City
WOLFF, STEPHEN J., c/o Pevely Dairy Co., 1001 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis

Subscribers:

AMERICAN DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 286, Att.: G. W. McLatchey, Kansas City
DE-RAEF CORP., 208 Alameda Rd., Kansas City
FEDERAL MILK MARKET ADM., St. Louis Marketing Area, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis
FELL, KENNETH, 6247 Brookside Blvd., Kansas City
HYER, L. W., 400 S. 14th St., St. Louis
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Library, Jefferson City
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Room 408, City Hall, St. Louis
ST. LOUIS DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis
STURHAHN, R. E., St. Louis Labs., 1155 S. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis
UNIV. OF MISSOURI, Agricultural Library, Columbia

Associate Subscribers:

CHAPMAN DAIRY PRODUCTS, Att.: J. V. Quigley, 1217 Harrison, Kansas City, 10
DELUXE ICE CREAM CO., 4218 Laclede Ave., St. Louis

MONTANA

Members:

BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Bozeman
KING, JOHN I., 610 S. Third Ave., Bozeman
KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley
MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy Great Falls
NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Montana State College, Bozeman
TRETSVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Montana State College, Bozeman

Subscribers:

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD, Helena
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Bozeman
SCHULTE, H. C., Glendive

Student Affiliates:

BROMAN, ALGER R., Dairy Ind. Dept., Bozeman
COLLINS, WILLIAM J., Box 574, Whitehall
MURRAY, OTHO, 119 S. Sixth Ave., Bozeman
STACHWICK, ROBERT, 313 S. Fifth Ave., Bozeman

NEBRASKA

Members:

BEVER, ELDRIDGE, Virginia
CROWE, L. K., Dairy Dept., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
DAY, R. E., Allied Mills, Inc., Omaha
DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln
HATHAWAY, I. L., Dept. of Agric., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
HOWE, D. K., c/o Fairmont Cry. Co., Omaha
REICHART, E. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
TEMPLETON, HUGH L., 5011 Chicago St., Omaha
TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., Dairy Dept., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
TYLER, MAX, Seventh Service Command Lab., Ft. Omaha

Subscribers:

BUREAU OF LAB., Health Dept., 108 City Hall, Omaha
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Library, Lincoln
DAIRY HUSB. DEPT., University of Nebraska, Lincoln
MCCOUN, L. P., Hardin Cream, 810 Harney St., Omaha
OMAHA COLD STORAGE CO., INC., Att.: E. R. Bartle, Omaha
THOMSEN, CARL, Mgr., Robert Dairy Co., 220 S. 20th, Lincoln
VETERINARIAN, HDQ. SEVENTH SERVICE COMMAND, Federal Bldg., 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha
VOGT, FRED, Keen Hotel, Omaha

Student Affiliates:

GROBECK, ROBERT P., 4515 S. 20th St., Omaha, 7

NEVADA

Members:

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept. of Farm Div., Univ. of Nevada, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Members:

CUMMINGS, C. M., Advanced Register Div., American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough
FARRAR, PRESCOTT, Henniker
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Extension Dairy, Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
KEENER, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
MOORE, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
MORROW, K. S., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
PIKE, ADNA B., Dept. of Agriculture, Concord
SHULTZ, EARL N., c/o American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough
SNOW, R. MILTON, 54 Abbott St., Nashua
WEED, THEODORE, 20 Beech St., Woodsville

Subscribers:

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Hamilton Smith Library, Durham

NEW JERSEY

Members:

ANDERSON, J. A., Dept. of Bacteriology, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
BARTLETT, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J. Agric. College, New Brunswick
BECKER, HENRY, Livingston Ave., Roseland
BENDER, CARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., New Brunswick
BISHOP, JOHN V., Columbus
BUTTON, F. C., N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., New Brunswick
COHEN, RALPH I., 781 S. 12th St., Newark
CORBIN, C. I., Pompton Plains
DRUMMOND, W. ROBT., R. F. D. #1, Hampton
EDMAN, GEORGE J., R. D. #1, Vincentown
GAUNTT, E. A., Box 52, Cranbury
GREEN, D. F., 100 Bayard St., New Brunswick
HERROLD, JOHN, Library, National Oil Prod. Co., Harrison
HOLESKI, FRANK, 45 Wayne Ave., River Edge
KEENEY, MARK H., Cedar Grove
KING, WILLIS A., Agric. Expt. Station, Sussex

LEPARD, OLIN L., New Jersey Agric. Expt. Station, Sussex
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, N. J. Dairy Labs., 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick
LOTZ, JOHN H., 180 Piaget Ave., Clifton
MCCAN, J. C., 318 Grant Ave., Highland Park
METZGER, J. H., N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
MORAN, JAMES J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland
MURDOCK, F. R., Apt. #4, 376 Park Ave., East Orange
PERRY, E. J., N. J. Agric. College, New Brunswick
REECE, RALPH P., Dept. of Dairy Husb., N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
ROBERTS, HENRY E., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
RUSSY, RENEDE, Castles Ice Cream Co., Garfield
SEYMOUR-JONES, FRANK L., 358 Knickerbocker Rd., Englewood
SHUART, C. EDMUND, New Jersey Expt. Sta., Sussex
SNYDER, D. F., Breyer Ice Cream Co., 444 Raymond Blvd., Newark
SOMMER, W. A., 34 Swaine Pl., W. Orange
TAYLOR, GEORGE E., Dairy Dept., N. J. College of Agric., New Brunswick
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., Newark Milk & Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark
VAHLTEICH, H. W., c/o Best Foods, Inc., Bayonne
VOORHEES, LOUIS A., P. O. Box 267, New Brunswick
WALDRON, MARC C., Califon
WEATHERBY, EDWIN J., 15 Main St., Sussex
WILSON, LOGAN T., Walker-Gordon Lab. Co., Inc., Plainsboro

Subscribers:

BREMER, VALENTINE, 1904 Boulevard, Jersey City
BRUNSON, M. H., 9 Naylor Ave., Pennsgroove
BURROWS, JAMES, Kraft Cheese Co., Jersey City
CAMPBELL SOUP CO., 100 Market St., Camden
CLINTON MILK CO., 347–353 Morris Ave., Newark
GENERAL FOODS CORP., Central Labs., 1125 Hudson St., Hoboken
HEALTH DEPT., County Office Bldg., Room 222, White Plains
JANSSEN, F. W., 109 Grand St., Hoboken
JUNE DAIRY PROD. CO., INC., 223 Coles St., Jersey City
LIMESTONE PROD. CORP. OF AMERICA, Newton
MERCK & CO., INC., Dept. T.S., Rahway
N. J. AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Library, New Brunswick
RUDEMANN, D. W., Walker-Gordon Farms, Plainsboro
SADOWSKI, GEORGE F., 109 E. 8th St., Clifton
TERWILLEGER & WAKEFIELD, INC., 1208 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood
TOMPKINS, L. J., Packanack Lake
WALLACE & TIERNON CO., INC., 11 Mill St., Belleville
WILSON DAIRY CO., New York & Adriatic Aves., Atlantic City

Associate Subscribers:

LASLOCKY, R. D., Millside Farms, Riverside
PAULUS DAIRY, 191 New St., New Brunswick

Student Affiliates:

OBENAUF, CARL, 101 Spring St., Garfield

NEW MEXICO

Members:

CUNNINGHAM, C. C., Dairy Dept., New Mexico State College, State College
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Husb. Dept., New Mexico State College, State College

Subscribers:

NEW MEXICO COLLEGE OF A. & M. A., Library, State College

NEW YORK

Members:

AHRENS, ALFRED H., 118–49 225th St., St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.
ALBRECTSEN, RAYMOND R., R. #3, Ithaca
AYRES, W. E., Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BARTSCH, WALTER C., 205 E. 24th St., New York
BATCHELOR, R. L., 152 W. 42nd St., New York
BAYER, A. H., Director of Res. and Production, General Ice Cream Corp., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
BENDER, RAYMOND, 23 Easton Ave., Norwich
BOHN, J. D., 524 W. 57th St., New York
BOSSERMAN, BAYARD, U.S.S. P.C.—1194, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York
BRADT, C. G., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
BREED, ROBERT S., Agric. Expt. Station, Geneva
BRERETON, J. G., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524–28 W. 57th St., New York
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca

BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co., 356 Hertel Co., Buffalo
BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell University, Ithaca
BURKE, JAMES D., Route 4, Ithaca
BURRELL, LOOMIS, c/o Cherry-Burrell Corp., Little Falls
BYERS, DALE W., U.S.S. Luzon, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York
CAHN, MAURICE M., Royal Labs., 118 E. 28th St., New York
COLLINS, MERVYN A., Sheffield Farms Co., 21 Henry St., Norwich
CORDES, WILLIAM A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York
CRANDALL, W. T., N. Y. State College of Agr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAHLBERG, A. C., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau St., New York
DETWILER, B. H., 110 Hudson St., New York
DUBACH, GEORGE G., 0–454048, 21st Med. Depot, A.P.O. 680, c/o Postmaster, New York
DUBIN, ABRAHAM J., 336 W. End Ave., New York
EASTWOOD, H. S., DeLaval Separator Co., 165 Broadway, New York
ELLIOTT, F. IRVINE, Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell University, Ithaca
FAUST, HOWARD P., R. G. Wright Co., 2933 Main St., Buffalo
FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park West, Apt. 5E, New York
GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Lab., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo, 15
GEORGE, A. D., Grandview Dairy, Inc., Arkport
GILMORE, L. N., 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo
GORDON, T. D., U.S.N.R., 147–31 Cherry Ave., Flushing, L. I.
GUTHRIE, E. S., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HAMILTON, GEORGE B., American Maize Prod. Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York
HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papec Machine Co., Shortsville
HAND, DAVID B., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524 W. 57th St., New York
HARSHBARGER, K. E., Hq. Second Service Command, Governors Island
HARTMAN, G. H., 225–10 95th Ave., Bellerose
HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HERTWIG, RAYMOND, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
HESSELSCHWERDT, F. H., Coop. G.L.F. Mills, Inc., Buffalo
HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse
HOPKINS, A. G., c/o V.E.P. Foods, Inc., 6812 58th Ave., Maspeth, L. I.
HOPSON, GEORGE H., 165 Broadway, New York
HOYNAK, P. X., c/o Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Ft. of Vark St., Yonkers
HUBBELL, JR., BRUCE E., Apt. DD11, 5101–39 Ave., Sunnyside, L. I.
HUNNICUTT, WALTER D., Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Avenue, New York, 17
JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta
JENSEN, OTTO G., Boyce Thompson Inst., 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers
JOHNSON, L. C., Moravia
JUDKINS, H. F., 75 E. 45th St., New York
KERN, CLYDE L., 11 W. 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York
KLEEBUP, ALEX, 31 Nassau St., New York
KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Ind., Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KOERVER, C., 524 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn
KOLB, LUDWIG, 8514 114th St., Richmond Hill
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KUNZ, CLARENCE E., 300 Terminal Bldg., Rochester
LAMB, LELAND W., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LAZARUS, N. E., 125 N. Elmwood, Buffalo
LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell St., Rochester
LEVITAN, MEYER, 1314 Grand Concourse, Bronx
LIST, W. H., Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs., Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York
LOOSLI, J. K., Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., 116 Oak Ave., Ithaca
LUNDSTEDT, ERIK, 54 South St., Goshen
MACKINNON, DONALD J., 104–16 206th St., Queens Village, L. I.
MARCUSSEN, W. H., Borden's Farm Prod. Co., Inc., 110 Hudson St., New York
MARQUARDT, J. C., Agric. Expt. Station, Geneva
MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2784 Morris Ave., Bronx
MAYNARD, L. A., Dept. of Animal Husb., College of Agric., Ithaca
MCCHESNEY, E. R., Fairmont Cry. Co., Buffalo
MERRILL, HOWARD J., Alfred
MILLENKY, A., 199 Lexington Ave., Buffalo, 13
MOOK, D. E., c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
MORLEY, LEWIS W., American Jersey Cattle Club, 324 W. 23rd St., New York
MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MYERS, E. M., N. Y. School of Agric., Alfred

NAYLOR, H. BROOKS, Dairy Industry Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
NISBET, J. C., American Jersey Cattle Club, 324 W. 23rd St., New York
NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NORTH, CHARLES E., 23 E. 26th St., New York
PALEY, CHARLES, c/o Certified Labs., Inc., 19 Hudson St., New York
PAYNE, IRA G., Box 1259, Albany
PINCUS, SOL, c/o Dept. of Health, 125 Worth St., New York
POWER, ROBERT E., 27 Reservoir St., Cohoes
POWERS, A. J., Borden's Farm Prod. Co., 90 Third Ave., Brooklyn
PRENTICE, E. PARMALEE, 5 W. 53rd St., New York, 19
QUENCER, ARTHUR B., 542 E. 19th St., New York
REGAN, J. J., c/o General Dairy Service Corp., 1231 Gray Ave., Utica
ROBERTSON, A. H., Director of State Food Lab., State Office Bldgs., Albany
ROMAN, MICHAEL H., Richville
ROSS, HARRY ALBERT, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
ROSS, H. E., Cornell University, Ithaca
SALISBURY, GLENN W., Dept. of Animal Husb., College of Agric., Ithaca
SAVAGE, E. S., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
SCALES, FREEMAN M., 179 Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon
SCHAEFER, C. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York
SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Ind. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Borden Lab., 500 N. Franklin St., Syracuse, 4
HOLLAND, ROBT. F., Coop. G.L.F., Soil Bldg. Service, Terrace Hill
SMITH, C. A., Standard Brands, 595 Madison Ave., New York, 22
STARK, C. N., Dairy Bldg., Cornell University, Ithaca
STEELE, FINLEY M., 74 Linwood Ave., Hamburg
SUPPLEE, G. C., Dry Milk Co., Research Lab., Bainbridge
SWANNER, ROY O., District Milk Sanitarian, 412 Rogers Bldg., Glen Falls
TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn
TAYLOR, JOE S., R. D. #1, Homer
THOMPSON, C. E., The Borden Co., 15 Renwick St., New York
THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn
TJARKS, EDW. A., 52 Main St., Port Washington, L. I.
VANDEMARK, NOLAN L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117 01 Park Lane South, Kew Gardens, L. I.
WEBSTER, H. G., JR., 63–50–83 Place, Elmhurst
WEINBERGER, ROBT. I., 951 Carroll St., Brooklyn
WENTWORTH, W. A., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 82 Chestnut St., Rochester
WILLMAN, H. A., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th St., New York
YOUNG, PAUL, Nat'l Dairy Prod. Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York

Subscribers:

AYERST, MCKENNA & HARRISON, LTD., Rouses Point
BLUE RIBBON ICE CREAM CO., 66 Rochester Ave., Brooklyn
BREAKSTONE BROS., INC., 99 Hudson St., New York
CARASSO, DANIEL, 17 East 96th St., New York
CARPENTER, C. M., Dept. of Bacteriology, Strong Memorial Hosp, Rochester
CHIPMAN, MYRON, 1234 Granite Bldg., Rochester
COHN, MORRIS, Sunshine Farms, Inc., Bronx Terminal Market, Bronx
COLLEGE OF AGRIC., Library, Cornell University, Ithaca
COLUMBIA UNIV. LIBRARIES, South Hall, Columbia Univ., New York
CORNELL UNIV., Flower Veterinary Library, James Law Hall, Ithaca
CORN PROD. REFINING CO. Att.: C. T. Kayhart, 17 Battery Place, New York
CROWLEY'S MILK CO., INC., Binghamton
EVERT, M. B., Sheffield Farms Co., 632 W. 125th St., New York
FLEISCHMAN LABS., 810 Grand Concourse, New York
FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORP., 253 Fifth Avenue, New York
GENERAL MILK CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York
CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., Little Falls
CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., 115 Broadway, New York
HAVNER, HARRISON H., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York
HERRICK, L. E., c/o Cloverdale Farms Co., Binghamton
HOLFORD, F. D., Borden's Farm Prod., Div. of the Borden Co., 110 Hudson St., New York
INREDECO, INC., 702 Third Ave., New York

LEBER, HENRY, c/o Dairymen's League, 731 Main St., Poughkeepsie
LEDERLE LABS., INC., Pearl River
LIBRARY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn
MARSHALL KIRBY & CO., INC., 326 Greenwich St., New York
MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC., Food Industries Edit., 330 W. 42nd St., New York
MCMILLAN, W. D., Coop. G.L.F. Exchange, Inc., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
MOULTON, G. M., DeLaval Seperator Co., 165 Broadway, New York, 6
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BRANCH, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York
MUSHER, FOUNDATION, INC., 250 W. 57th St., New York
NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC., P. O. Box 1039, Binghamton
NESTLE'S MILK PROD., INC., Att.: A. A. Scott, 155 E. 44th St., New York
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, Library, 2 East 103rd St., New York
N. Y. AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Library, Geneva
NEW YORK GOOD HUMOR, INC., 46-81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Ave. & 42nd St., New York
N. Y. STATE AGRIC. & TECHNICAL INST., Canton
N. Y. S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bureau of Milk Sanitation, State Office Bldg., Albany, 1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 81 Maiden Lane, New York
PIONEER ICE CREAM BRANDS, INC., Gouverneur
PRESCOTT, M. S., Editor, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona
RIFORD, L. S., The Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga
SABEL, SAMUEL, 60 Grammercy Park, New York
SHEFFIELD FARMS CO. LAB., 1055 Webster Ave., Bronx, New York
SQUIBB, E. R. & SONS, Library, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., Library, Special Prod. Dept., 595 Madison Ave., New York
STATE INST. OF AGR., Library, Att.: Miss R. Hitchman, Farmingdale, L. I.
STECHERT, G. E. & CO., c/o Gilbert Storage Co., Inc., 39 W. 66th St., New York
SUNSHINE FARMS, INC., Att.: Jos. Schnitzer, Bronx Terminal Market, Bronx
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT CO., Librarian, 95 Ames St. at West Ave., Rochester
TINKLEPAUGH, ARTHUR, c/o Dairymen's League, 374 Delaware Ave., Buffalo
TIOGA MILLS, INC., Waverly
VETERINARIAN, HDQ. SECOND SERVICE COMMAND, Governors Island
VOORHEES, SCHUYLER G., 51 Prospect St., Amsterdam
WALLERSTEIN CO., INC., Library, 180 Madison Ave., New York
WEPF, B., c/o Wedemann & Godknecht, Inc., 100 Broad St., New York
ZAUSNER & CO., 175 Franklin St., New York

Associate Subscribers:

CASEIN CO. OF AMERICA, INC., Att.: H. V. Dunham, Bainbridge
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 10 White St., Rochester
HYDROX ICE CREAM CO., INC., 47th Ave. & Van Dam St., Long Island City
HUTT, HENRY, Hutt's Dairy, 751 Tonawanda St., Buffalo
SEALTEST LAB., BRIGHTON PLACE DAIRY, 45 Fulton Ave., Rochester
SEALTEST LAB., DODDS ALDERNEY DAIRY, 202 Walden Ave., Buffalo
SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Pleasant St., Albany
SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 235 Elm St., Buffalo
SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 120 Wilkinston St., Syracuse
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Bldg., New York

Student Affiliates:

BOBROW, ALVIN E., 219 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn
GELLER, LOUIS, 2609 Briggs Ave., New York
HICKS, CHARLES E., O.M.C., Sales Office, Plattsburg Barracks

NORTH CAROLINA

Members:

AGRISS, NORTON, Tng. Det. AAFTTC, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
AREY, J. A., State College Station, Raleigh
BOOKER, WARREN H., Director, Div. of Engineering, St. Board of Health, Raleigh
CLEVENGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State College, Raleigh
COLVARD, DEAN W., N. Carolina Dept. of Agric., Div. of Test Farms, Swannonoa
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard
GRINNELLS, C. D., State College Station, Raleigh

GULLEDGE, E. P., Plant Food Inst. of N. Carolina & Va., Raleigh
HOPKINS, J. N., Southern Dairies, Inc., Patton Ave., Asheville
KENNEDY, W. L., A. & T. College, Greensboro
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Ind., N. C. State College, Raleigh
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husb., State College Station, Raleigh
SHAW, A. O., Dept. of Animal Ind., N. C. State College, Raleigh
THOMAS, ROBT. C., State Health Dept., Raleigh
TUCKEY, S. L., c/o Camp Surgeon, Camp Davis
TUFTS, LEONARD, Pinehurst
WILSON, J. E., Sycamore Dairy, Fayetteville

Subscribers:

AGRIC. & TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Att.: Alma I. Morrow, Greensboro
COBLE DAIRY PRODUCTS, Lexington
DUKE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Durham
JOHNSON, GEORGE, 201 N. Front St., Wilmington
MELVILLE DAIRY, Burlington
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Winston-Salem

Associate Subscribers:

WHITE ICE CREAM & MILK CO., E. L. White, Wrightsville Beach Highway, Wilmington

NORTH DAKOTA

Members:

CONNER, J. K., c/o Wm. M. Conner, McKenzie
DICE, J. R., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D. Agric. College, Fargo
JENSEN, C., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D. Agric. College, Fargo
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Dept., N. D. Agric. College, Fargo
WATT, A. L., Northern Great Plains Dairy Sta., Mandan

Subscribers:

JENSON, O. N., Mgr. Farmers Union Coop. Cry., Williston
MURPHY, WM. J., Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agric. & Labor, Bismarck
STATE COLLEGE STATION, Library, Fargo
STATE LABS. DEPT., Lock Drawer 900, Bismarck

Student Affiliates:

NIELSEN, MILTON, Rugby

OHIO

Members:

ALEXANDER, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery St., Akron
ARMSTRONG, T. V., 256 E. Longview Ave., Columbus
BABCOCK, WAYNE, 945 Berden Ave., Toledo
BACHTEL, R. T., Noaker Ice Cream Co., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton
BAKER, NEIL R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus
BELL, HENRY, 5130 W. Avenue, Ashtabula
BENNETT, C. L., Matthews-Frechtling Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati
BERG, E. K., Novelty
BLACKMAN, CHAS. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
BOWERS, JOHN, West Unity
BRANDT, GRAYDON W., 919 W. Main St., Norwalk
BUCHANAN, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus
BURGWALD, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
CAMPBELL, E. E., White Mt. Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima
CAMPBELL, F. M., The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem
CARVER, R. J., Moores & Ross Milk Co., Columbus
CHARLES, DONALD A., 3055 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
CHRISTIAN, C. F., Box 286, Worthington
CLOUSE, S. H., 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield
COOK, LEE B., JR., 304 S. Robert Blvd., Dayton 2
CORN, ORVILLE, 2107 Myrtle Ave., N. W., Canton
CRAIG, JOHN, Borden's Ice Cream & Dairy Co., Newark
CREAMER, DWIGHT S., 2150 4th St., Cuyahoga Falls
DENLINGER, H. E., 558 Spring St., Wooster
DIEHL, M. W., 14912 Alder Ave., East Cleveland
DODD, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
DORCAS, M. J., 159 Stanford Drive, Berea
DRAIN, H. D., Peoples Dairy Co., Inc., Akron
DREYER, VIRGIL O., 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
DRUSENDAHL, L. G., 1796 Northwest Blvd., Columbus
EBRIGHT, JAMES R., 126 Chatham Rd., Columbus
EMERY, F. H., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland
ERB, J. HOFFMAN, College of Agric., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
ERF, OSCAR, 1896 N. High St., Columbus

FIFER, RUSSELL, Ohio Dairy Prod. Assn., 5 East Long St., Columbus
FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls
GARRETT, O. F., M. & R. Dietetic Labs., Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus, 16
GEBHARDT, H. T., Route 5, Marysville
GINGERY, ROY, 17 N. Champion St., Youngstown
GONGWER, KENNETH, 519 Samaritan Ave., Ashland
GREEN, ROBERT F., 64 Chestnut St., Painsville
HAMILTON, HAROLD P., Box 301, Sugar Creek
HAMILTON, ROBERT, Cleveland Ice Cream Co., 47th W & Train, Cleveland
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Prods. Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus
HANGER, ROBERT, 361 E. Northwood Ave., Columbus
HARMON, TOM, 160 W. Mound St., Circleville
HAYDEN, C. C., Expt. Station, Wooster
HIBBS, JOHN W., Expt. Station, Wooster
HILL, ROBERT W., Chardon
HOLESKI, CASHMERE, Peninsula
HULL, MAURICE E., 1398 Haines Ave., Columbus
ISALY, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown
JEWELL, R. M., 618 E. High St., Mt. Vernon
KAESER, HAROLD, 4295 Olentangy Rd., Columbus
KAHLER, KARL M., R. D. #1, Westerville
KENNEDY, ROLAND N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus
KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1537 Triplett Blvd., Akron
KNOOP, C. E., Expt. Station, Wooster
KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus
KRAUSS, W. E., Expt. Station, Wooster
KRILL, W. R., Veterinary Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
KUBEK, J. W., 3335 East Monmouth Rd., Cleveland
LAMB, WALTER, Belle Center Cry. & Cheese Co., Belle Center
LARSON, R. A., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
LEHMAN, LESTER, 735 Garfield Ave., Sandusky
LYMAN, J. F., Dept. of Agric. Chemisty, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
MCBRIDE, C. G., 1644 Guilford Rd., Columbus
MCKELLIP, IVAN, 549 E. Northbroadway, Columbus
MILLER, ROY, R. R. #2, Canton
MITTEN, HORACE, 208 E. Jackson St., Millersburg
MIZER, E. A., Hillerest Dairy, Inc., Cadiz
MONROE, C. F., Expt. Station, Wooster
MUNTZ, BEN, R. D. #8, Hillsboro
NADELIN, EUGENE PAUL, 331 Spring St., Wooster
NEELEY, GEORGE E., Bd. of Health, Steubenville
NINOW, GEORGE, 2365 17th St., Cuyahoga Falls
OTTING, H. E., R. D. #3, Westerville
PARSONS, MERLE J., P. O. Box #16, Windham
PERKINS, A. E., Expt. Station, Wooster
PETERS, AUSTIN S., 3077 Bracken Rd., Cincinnati
PFEFFER, JOHN C., 1293 Jackson Ave., Lakewood
RAMSEY, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland
REEVES, CH. V., 671 East Ave., Akron
ROSS, S. M., M. & R. Dietetic Labs., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus
SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Animal Husb., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
SCHILLING, R. L., 513 Lynnhaven Dr., Toledo
SHAFER, REED, Box 138, Celina
SHAFFER, WESLEY A., 1937 Northwest Blvd., Columbus
SHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury Ave., Columbus
SLATTER, WALTER, 256 E. Longview, Columbus
SMITH, JAMES T., Prospect
SMITH, WAYNE E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus
SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Cry., Jackson Center
STEINER, JOHN M., Baltic
STIVER, HUGH F., R. #2, Lewisburg
STOLTZ, PHILIP, 1971 Concord Rd., Columbus
STOLTZ, R. B., Dairy Tech. Dept., Ohio State University, Columbus
SUTERMEISTER, L. A., Red Wing Corp., Dayton
SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Animal Husb., Ohio State University, Columbus
TITUS, R. W., Nestles Milk Prod., Inc., Control Lab., Marysville
TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington
VANATTA, A. J., 1323½ McPherson Blvd., Fremont
WAGNER, WM., Canal Fulton
WAY, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland
WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bacteriology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland
WILSON, H. KENNETH, c/o Page Dairy Co., Toledo
WILSON, HORACE K., 214 Ogle St., Washington C. H.
WOEBKENBERG, NORBERT H., 1345 Joseph St., Cincinnati
WOODRUFF, ALFRED, Moores & Ross, N. Washington Ave., Columbus

WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co., Washington, C. H.

Subscribers:

CLARK, W. L., Van Camp Milk Co., Bryan
CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Serials Dept., 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland
CONESTOGA CREAM & CHEESE MFG. CORP., Eureka & Wood Sts., Lima
CONNEAUT CREAMERY CO., Conneaut
FARLEY, J. W., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland
GEM CITY ICE CREAM CO., 1005–11 W. Third St., Dayton
GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIAL LABS., 2140 Jefferson Ave., Toledo
GUNDLACH, G. P. & CO., Box 122, Norwood Station, Cincinnati
HAYMES, P. L., 2000 W. 14th St., Cleveland
INDEPENDENT GOLDEN GLOW DAIRIES, INC., 1309 Logan Ave., Youngstown
KROGER FOOD FOUNDATION, 1212 State Ave., Cincinnati
MERCHANTS CREAMERY CO., INC., J. T. Stachwell, 528 Livingston St., Cincinnati
OHIO AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Wooster
OHIO STATE UNIV., Library, Columbus
ORVILLE MILK CONDENSING CO., Orville
OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS CO., 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo
PICKERINGTON CRY., INC., Pickerington
PROCTOR & GAMBLE, M. A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale
RESEARCH LABS., S.M.A. Corp., Chagrin Falls
SPELLERBERG, L. J., Chief Dairy Prod. Co., 422 W. Guthrie St., Upper Sandusky
STEYER, L. E., 30 St. Clair St., Tiffin
TUSSING, L. BENTON, Marben Ford Farm, R. R. #1, Pickerington
UNITED MILLS, INC., Grafton
UNIV. HOSPITALS OF CLEVELAND, Dept. of Pediatrics Library, 2065 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland
VETERINARIAN, HDQ. FIFTH SERVICE COMMAND, Ft. Hayes, Columbus
C. WARNOCK & CO., Bucyrus

Associate Subscribers:

BOALS, B. B., Page Dairy Co., Mansfield
BROUGHTON'S FARM DAIRY, INC., Marietta
IDEAL MILK CO., Alphonse Switalski, Portsmouth
KOFRON, JOHN F., Hillside Dairy, 1418 Warrensville Center Rd., Cleveland Hts.
LAMONT, R. A., Mgr., Supreme Dairy Co., 156 E. Milner St., Alliance
MEYER DAIRY PROD. CO., 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
SEALTEST LAB., Telling-Belle Vernon Co., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland
VERSSEN, J. A., French Bauer, Inc., Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati
WILLIAMS, BLAIR, The Fairmont Cry. Co., 2310 W. 17th, Cleveland

Student Affiliates:

BOTKIN, WENDELL, Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
DAVIS, MYRON, Oak Hill
DAVIS, RAY, 669 Montrose Ave., Columbus
EISTER, RALPH, 129 E. Raymond St., Van Wert
GREINER, FRED, West Pike, Zanesville
HART, DONALD, 1136 Walters St., Columbus, 3
IRELAND, WALTER, 227 15th Ave., Columbus
LOCKWOOD, M. E., 4894 Edgepark Dr., Garfield Hts.
PFAFF, BERNARD, Route #2, Delta
SIMMELINK, WALTER F., JR., 10314 Lake Ave., Cleveland
WHIP, GLENN, 73 E. Weisheimer Rd., Columbus
WILLIAMS, THOMAS M., Northern Ohio Breeder's Assn. Farm, Republic
WINTER, EMIL, 11821 Honeydale Ave., Cleveland

OKLAHOMA

Members:

BOEHR, JOHN W., Ext. Div., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
KRIENKE, WALTER A., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Dept. of Dairying, Stillwater
KUHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
LEIGHTON, RUDOLPH E., Box 546, Woodward
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
ROBB, NOEL N., 405 E. Tecumseh, Tulsa
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co., of Oklahoma, Tulsa
TRZCINSKI, S. C., 1211 Holly St., Perry

Subscribers:

DAIRY CONTROL DEPT., Oklahoma City
OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Agric. Library, Stillwater
PANHANDLE A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, Goodwell

Associate Subscribers:

BORDEN'S MILK & ICE CREAM, 2126 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City
CARNATION COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA, Box 2549, Tulsa

OREGON

Members:

ANDEREGG, TRACY, Meadowland Dairy Co., Rt. #1, Box 2475, Portland
BRANDT, P. M., Div. of Animal Ind., Oregon State College, Corvallis
BROWN, G. A., 1319 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland
COLMAN, H. N., Dairy Dept., Oregon State College, Corvallis
EWALT, H. P., Corvallis
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery Assn., Tillamook
HAAG, J. R., Agric. Expt. Station, Corvallis
HENRY, W. W., Dairy Coop. Assn., 1313 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland
HOWELL, H. B., Rt. 1, Box 921, J. J. Astor Expt. Sta., Astoria
JONES, IDWAL R., Dairy Dept., Oregon State College, Corvallis
KEYSER, H. C., Dairy's Supply Co., Inc., 506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland
MEADOWS, ELMER J., 302 Corbett, Portland
MEEKS, BENTON, C.P.S., Camp #56, Waldport
MONROE, M. P., 2420 N. E. 28th, Portland
MORSE, ROGER W., Ext. Dairyman, Oregon State College, Corvallis
RAVEN, E. S., Raven Creamery, 3300 N. E. Union Ave., Portland
SIMPSON, O. G., 1406 S. E. Stark St., Portland
STEIN, ROY W., Eugene Farmer's Cry., Eugene
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath Falls
WAINESS, HAROLD, U. S. Public Health Service, Vet. Section, SCU 1911, Camp Adair
WILSTER, G. H., Oregon State Agric. College, Corvallis

Subscribers:

DAVID, W. R., JR., 1362 Jefferson St., Eugene
FAIRVIEW FARMS, 5200 N. E. Sacramento, Portland
LIBRARY ASSN. OF PORTLAND, 801 S. W. 10th Ave., Portland
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Library, Corvallis
STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Div. of Foods & Dairies, Salem

Student Affiliates:

CAVENDER, JACK, 224 N. 26th St., Corvallis

PENNSYLVANIA

Members:

ANDERS, H. K., Asst. County Agent, Community Bldg., Butler
AUSTIN, CARLTON J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia
BARNHART, JOHN L., 820 DeKalb St., Norristown
BEAM, A. LELAND, State College
BECHDEL, S. I., Pennsylvania State College, State College
BIEGEMAN, ROBT. A., 6721 Crittenden St., Philadelphia, 19
BORLAND, A. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept. Penn State College, State College
BRACKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh
BRESETLE, G. E., 2800 Darby Rd., Newtown Square
BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519–29 E. 18th St., Erie
BRUNNER, J. R., 137 Seventh Ave., Royersford
BRYAN, PAUL S., Star Route, Perkasie
CHRISTMAN, EARL K, 535 N. 11th St., Reading
CLARK, JOHN I., 201 Wynn St., Blairsville
CLARKE, MARSHALL B., 5 Wilmont Ave., Washington
CLAXTON, A. J., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., Pittsburgh
COHEE, C. I., Phila. Inter-State Dairy Council, 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia
CONDO, J. ADAM, 324 N. Market St., Duncannon
DAHLE, CHESTER D., Dairy Dept., State College
DETURK, LESTER E., 16 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills, Reading
DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown
DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept., Penn State College, State College
DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College
FITZGERALD, JOHN R., 429 N. Main Ave., Scranton
FOLKERS, E. C., #2 Mellon Terrace, Pittsburgh
GEARHART, C. R., Penn State College, State College
GEYER, FRANK E., Laverock Rd. & Pleasant Ave., Glenside
GINCK, JOHN A., R. D. #2, Sunbury
GODSHALL, WILLIAM V., Tuscarora Valley High School, Port Royal
GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh
GREENLEAF, FREDERICK M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown
GROW, WALTER, Mgr. Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown
GUERRANT, N. B., Penn State College, State College

HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh
HEBERLIG, G. WAYNE, 575 N. Plum St., Lancaster
HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton
HORN, DAVID W., Box 666, Bryn Mawr
JAGGARD, GEORGE, 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia
JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Penn State College, State College
JOSEPHSON, D. V., 724 W. Nittany Ave., State College
JUZI, WILLIAM H., 3496 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg
KELLY, THOMAS, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch
KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Penn State College, State College
KILGORE, JAMES, R. D. #1, Northampton
LANG, JULIUS F., 304 E. Meehan Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia
LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport
LAWHORN, R. K., 255 E. Penn St., Philadelphia
LEAR, SAMUEL, 1616 N. Sydenham St., Philadelphia
LEEDER, JOSEPH, Dept. of Dairy Husb. Penn State College, State College
LIVAK, CHARLES, 19 S. Fourth St., Hamburg
MELICK, LaRUE T., 730 Bellaire Ave., South Hills Branch, Pittsburgh
MILLER, GILES P., R. D. #3, Norristown
NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Ext. Specialist, Penn State College, State College
OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg., Penn State College, State College
OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy, Inc., Box 4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh
PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Ext., Penn State College, State College
PRATT, HAROLD T., Phila. Dairy Prod. Co., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia
RABILD, HELMER, Titusville Dairy Prod. Co., Titusville
RICHARDS, JOHN H., 126 Denniston Ave., c/o Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., Pittsburgh
ROLAND, CHARLES T., Calgon, Inc., 300 Ross St., Pittsburgh
ROSS, RICHARD H., 5814 Walnut St., Pittsburgh
SAMPEY, J. J., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia
SCHWARTZ, CHARLES, 3182 Shady Ave., (17), Pittsburgh
SIDELMANN, I. O., 213 Dairy Building, Penn State College, State College
SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia
SWOPE, W. D., Dairy Dept., Penn State College, State College
THOMPSON, HOWARD L., 1018 Avacoll Ave., Greentree, Pittsburgh
WALTZ, R. G., Post Office Bldg., Norristown
WELCH, R. C., Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
WELCH, R. R., Div. of Agr. Ext., Penn State College, State College
WOOLMAN, HENRY N., JR., Bonbien Farm, Paoli
ZIMMERMAN, JOS. A., Lehighton

Subscribers:

BOARD OF HEALTH, Township of Lower Merion, Montgomery Co., Ardmore
BUCKNELL UNIV., Carnegie Library, Lewisburg
COLEMAN, W. B., Apt. 4–B, McCallum Manor Apts., 6635 McCallum St., GTN, Philadelphia, 19
EATON, MRS. A. K., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 3041–43 Chestnut St., Philadelphia
FOOD INSPECTION DIVISION, City Hall, Reading
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILA., Periodical Dept., Middle City Station, Philadelphia
H. J. HEINZ CO., 1062 Progress St., N. S., Pittsburgh
McKNIGHT, A. D., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 1139 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh
PENN STATE COLLEGE, Agricultural Library, State College
PENN STATE COLLEGE, Animal Nutrition Reading Room, State College
PHILA. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & SCIENCE, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia
PITTSBURGH DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 451 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh
RIECK-McJUNKIN DAIRY CO., Hoffman Div., Altoona
ROBINSON, DELBERT L., 420 28th St., Beaver Falls
ROSEDALE DAIRY CO., INC., New Berlin
STERLING MILK, INC., 3330 Peach St., Erie
UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, Library, Philadelphia
WEBSTER, WALTER, Breyer Ice Cream Co., 43rd St. below Woodland Ave., Philadelphia
WYNDMOORE, SUB-BRANCH, U. S. D. A., Library, Eastern Regional Res. Lab., Chestnut Hill Station, Philadelphia

Associate Subscribers:

CLOVER FARMS DAIRY CO., INC., R. D. #2, Reading
GALLIKER, LOUIS, Galliker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown
LAUDENSLAGER, C. M. T., Phila. Dairy Prod. Co., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia

MEADOW BROOK DAIRY, 2365 Buffalo Rd., Erie
MOYER, V. C., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia
PETTIBON DAIRY CO., 387 Connecticut Ave., Rochester
ST. LAWRENCE DAIRY CO., 221 S. 9th St., Reading
SIEKKINEN, UUNO, 456 Lorain St., Sharon
STAZ, JOHN M., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia

Student Affiliates:

BISHOFF, DALE, 114 Cherry Valley Rd., Wilkinsburg
BORDO, LOUIS J., 2341 S. Warnock St., Philadelphia
FEATRO, JOSEPH G., 8 E. Fell St., Summit Hill
LONG, MAYNARD C., 268 Clinton St., Greenville
PATTON, STUART, 430 E. Lancaster Ave., Wayne
WOODS, DAVID J., Transfer

RHODE ISLAND

Members:

CAMPBELL, M. H., Kingston

Subscribers:

DEPT. OF MILK INSP., City of Providence, Charles Chapin Hospital, Providence
HEALTH LIBRARY, 364 State Office Bldg., Providence
R. I. STATE COLLEGE, Library, Green Hall, Kingston
RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Rumford

SOUTH CAROLINA

Members:

CATHCART, S. L., Sandhill Expt. Sta., Rt. #5, Columbia
GOODALE, B. E., Clemson Agric. College, Clemson
GULLEDGE, E. P., Callison
HELLAMS, J. I., Greenwood Cry. Co., Greenwood
HURLEY, W. C., State College, Orangeburg
LAMASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson
MILLER, PAUL G., Dept. of Dairying, Clemson Agr. College, Clemson
WISE, GEORGE H., Dairy Dept., Clemson

Subscribers:

CLEMSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, c/o Cornelia Graham, Libr'n, Clemson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Members:

CAVE, R. A., South Dakota State College, Brookings
HAINES, A. L., Rapid City
JANZEN, HAROLD W., Bowdle
LARSEN, C., State College, Brookings
MARTENS, CARL N., Hartford
OLSON, T. M., College of Agric., Brookings
TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., State College, Brookings
WALLIS, G. C., Dairy Dept., State College, Brookings

Subscribers:

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE, Library, Brookings
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Library, Vermillion

TENNESSEE

Members:

BREW, JAMES D., 2023 Terrace Ave., Knoxville
CARITHERS, R. L., Watertown
DETCHUM, CHARLES, Southern Dairies, Inc., Knoxville
DOOB, HUGO, JR., 400 Carter Blvd., Elizabethton
EDWARDS, L. S., Box 419, Nashville
FRIEND, L. S., 1497 Union Ave., Memphis
GARRECHT, HUBERT, 1834 Cowden Ave., Memphis
HARRISON, THOS. B., Univ. of Tennessee, Tennessee, Knoxville
HINTON, S. A., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Knoxville
HUTTON, C. A., Ext. Dairyman, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville
NEAL, WAYNE M., Security Mills, P. O. Box 671, Knoxville
REAVES, C. W., Agric. Extension Service, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
RUBIS, JOSEPH A., Kraft Cheese Co., Gallatin
VAN HORN, A. G., Lewisburg
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville

Subscribers:

AMOTT, A. L., Borden Southern Co., 618 Cotton States Bldg., Nashville
UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, Agric. Library, Knoxville

Associate Subscribers:

ANTHONY PURE MILK CO., INC., 504 Woodland St., Nashville

LEARNED, L. N., Clover Farm Dairy, Walnut & Beale Sts., Memphis

TEXAS

Members:

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Dairy Dept., Texas A. & M., College Station

DARNELL, A. L., Texas A. & M., College Station

FOURNELLE, J. H., Station Hospital, Camp Walters

GIBSON, G. G., Ext. Service, Texas A. & M., College Station

HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. of Dairy Mfrs., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock

HOMEYER, W. C., Universal Mills, Ft. Worth

KILGORE, J. P., 1110 Holcomb St., Brownwood

METZGER, JACOB, P. O. Box 899, Dallas

MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A. & M., College Station

OLDHAM, M. C., Phenix Dairy, Houston

PEDERSON, M. G., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock

PRICE, ROBERT B., Price's Creameries, Inc., P. O. Box 1572, El Paso

RENNER, K. M., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock

SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Texas A. & M., College Station

SHERWOOD, D. H., Det. Med. Dept., Station Hosp., Camp Swift

SPIVEY, JAMES, c/o Grisham Ice Cream Co., Corpus Christi

Subscribers:

BORDEN COMPANY, 1801 Leonard St., Att.: N. W. Lamb, Dallas

BURRUS FEED MILLS, Dallas

CARNATION CO. OF TEXAS, Wichita Falls

COPELAND, O. C., Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Texas A. & M., College Station

DEPOT PROPERTY OFFICE, Chem. Lab., S. A. G. D., Ft. Sam Houston

FORT WORTH BRANCH, U. S. DEPT. OF AGRIC., Lib., c/o Ft. Worth Public Library, Ft. Worth

FUCHS, F. E., 5134 Stonegate Rd., Dallas

NORTH TEXAS AGR. COLLEGE, Library, Arlington

PENN, FRED, 4400 Preston Rd., Dallas

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fort Worth

SOUTH TEXAS FEED CO., P. O. Box 236, Houston

STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bureau of Labs., 412 E. 5th St., Austin

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Nacogdoches

TEXAS A. & M. COLLEGE, Library, College Station

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Library, Lubbock

TRANSIT GRAIN & COMMISSION CO., Chief Lab. Dept., Fort Worth

UNIV. OF TEXAS, Library, Legal & Cultural Med. Br., Galveston

UNIV. OF TEXAS, Library, Serials Acquisitions, Austin

VETERINARIAN, HDQ. EIGHTH SERVICE COMMAND, Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas

Associate Subscribers:

BORDEN CO., P. O. Drawer 2051, Att.: C. F. Anderson, Supt., Amarillo

Student Affiliates:

ELLS, JAMES B., 501 W. 7th St., Plainview

FULLER, G. R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Texas A. & M. College, College Station

UTAH

Members:

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim

BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agric. College, Logan

CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agric. College, Logan

CURTIS, L. R., Div. of Foods & Sanitary Eng., Public Safety Bldg., Salt Lake City

JACKSON, GEORGE F., R. D. #2, Box 201, Ogden

LAMB, D. O., Arden-Sunfreze Creameries, 1030 S. Main St., Salt Lake City

MORRIS, A. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Utah State Agr. College, Logan

NELSON, HARVEY, R. D. #1, Box 104, Logan

RICH, LYMAN A., Utah State College, Ext. Service, Logan

Subscribers:

CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake City

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Library, Provo

UTAH AGR. COLLEGE, Library, Logan

VERMONT

Members:

ALLEN, NAT N., Dept. of Animal & Dairy Husb., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington

BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agric., State House, Montpelier

CAMBURN, O. M., Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta., 489 Main St., Burlington

CONKLIN, C. T., Sec'y, Ayreshire Breeders Assn., Brandon

CORLEY, ROBERT T., Box 92, Morrisville

ELLENBERGER, H. B., University of Vermont, Burlington
EVANS, RALPH F., 43 S. Prospect, Burlington
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta., 489 Main St., Burlington
HAMLEN, C. L., St. Albans Coop. Cry., St. Albans
HERREID, ERNEST, Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
LILLEY, CHARLES M., Marshfield
LOVELAND, E. H., 101 Henry St., Burlington
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
NORTON, H. W., JR., Sec'y, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, Brattleboro
PLUMLEY, W. R., 13 Jones St., St. Johnsbury
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester Ave., Burlington
WHITMAN, DANA W., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, Dept. of Animal & Dairy Husb., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington

Subscribers:

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRIC., Dairy Dept., Reading Room, 489 Main St., Burlington

Student Affiliates:

LOHMANN, ARNOLD, College of Agric., University of Vermont, Burlington

Associate Subscribers:

SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 82 Winooski St., Burlington

VIRGINIA

Members:

BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky Mt.
CASKEY, C. D., JR., Southern States Coop., Richmond
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept. of Dairying, College of Agric., Blacksburg
DICKSON, R. W., Blacksburg
FLESHMAN, C. L., Lynchburg Dairy, Inc., Lynchburg
FLORA, CARROLL C., Dairy Bldg., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
FULLINGTON, PAGE DEFORREST, 3507 Vimy Ridge Ave., Norfolk
GREGG, V. L., 3419 Valley Drive, Alexandria
HERMANN, LOUIS F., 877 N. Abingdon St., Arlington
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
KENNEDY, G. S., Municipal Bldg., Roanoke
KRILL, I. R., Southern Maid, Inc., Bristol
LUDINGTON, VARNUM, Detachment Med. Dept., Langley Field
MALLORY, T. E., Bland
MCFARLAND, GARDNER, V.M.I., A.S.T.U., Room 256, Lexington
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke
PFALZGRAF, RENE, Hollins
PRATT, AVERY D., Dairy Dept., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
REAVES, P. M., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810–12 W. Main St., Richmond
STROBEL, D. R., 0–390416, 4035 20th St., N., Arlington
THORNELOE, KEITH C., Comico Prod. Corp., 727 N. Henry St., Alexandria
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 N. 18th St., Arlington
WHITHAM, GEORGE, Co. D, 1st BN (Prov.), Newport News Command Hrpe., Newport News
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gordonville
YOUNG, DELMAR J., Box 616, Blacksburg

Subscribers:

DIVISION OF AGRIC., HAMPTON INST., Hampton
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA, Library, Richmond
RICHMOND DAIRY CO., 314–32 N. Jefferson St., Richmond
SCHOOL OF AGRIC., HAMPTON INST., Hampton
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Norfolk
VETERINARIAN HDQS., Room 5B, 466 Pentagon Bldg., Arlington
VIRGINIA AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Agric. Branch Library, Blacksburg
VIRGINIA-CAROLINA CHEMICAL CORP., Chemicals Div., Box 667, Richmond

Student Affiliates:

POWERS, LOUIS L., Bks. 278, Co. "M," 3rd Platoon, Q.M.T.C., 6th Regt. ASN, Camp Lee

Associate Subscribers:

PET DAIRY PROD. CO., 3001 Cutshaw Ave., Richmond

WASHINGTON

Members:

ANDREWS, GEORGE, Star Route #2, Port Townsend
BECK, A. J., Walla Walla Dairymen's Assn., Walla Walla
BENDIXEN, H. A., Assoc. Prof. of Dairy Husb., Washington State College, Pullman
BLOOM, JAMES A., JR., Rt. #10, Box 866, Tacoma

BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham
BOYD, JAMES C., c/o L. D. Boyd, Clayton
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle
DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle
DEANE, DARRELL, 1610 8th St., Anacortes
ELLINGTON, E. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb., State College of Washington, Pullman
FULLER, S. A., State College of Washington, Pullman
GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymen's Assn., Yakima
GIBERSON, EBERT, 721 S. Monroe St., Tacoma
GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
GRAHAM, RUSSELL A., 400 5th Ave., Seattle
HILL, OTTO J., Ext. Service, Pullman
KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
LARSON, HAROLD, Route #1, Box 56, Lynden
MARCY, CHAS. S., A.S.N., 35393151, 184 Sta. Hospital, A.P.O. #937, c/o Postmaster, Seattle
MILLER, DONALD, R. D. #1, Box 257, Redmond
MOORE, GEORGE R., Rt. 2, Box 212, Walla Walla
MORGAN, MAX, Route 3, Box 40, Bellingham
PALMER, W. HORACE, Box 250, Steilacoom
PHILLIPS, J. E., P. O. Box 22, Spokane
POSTON, CECIL A., Rt. #7, Spokane
PROUTY, C. C., Washington State College, Pullman
RUSSELL, JAMES, Kitsap Dairymen's Assn., Box 314, Bremerton
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dairy Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
USTLER, GEORGE H., c/o Angeles Coop. Cry., Port Angeles
WALDO, D. R., Box 211, Route 1, Mt. Vernon
WOLBERG, F. B., Western Washington Expt. Station, Puyallup

Subscribers:

GILDOW, E. M., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
GROTH, ARTHUR E., 2429 29th Ave., W., Seattle
HEALTH DEPT., 300 Public Safety Bldg., Seattle
SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Periodical Dept., 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle
SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spokane
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, c/o W. W. Foote, Libr'n, Pullman
UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, Library, Seattle

Associate Subscribers:

BROADVIEW DAIRY CO., 411 Cataldo Ave., Spokane
WILSON, GEORGE W., 1300 Fainier Ave., c/o Kristoferson's Dairy, Seattle, 44

Student Affiliates:

GEIERMAN, JOSEPH L., Box 303, College Station, Pullman

WEST VIRGINIA

Members:

BOWLING, G. A., Dairy Dept., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
BROWN, W. CARSON, Dept. of Dairy Husb., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
ESTEY, KENNETH J., Arthurdale
HEEBINK, GERALD, W. Va. Dairymen's Assn., Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
HENDERSON, H. O., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
HOUSER, LEROY, Kennedy Dairy, Huntington
MANUS, LOUIS J., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
MINDLING, LUTHER E., c/o Telling-Belle Vernon Co., River Rd., Wheeling
PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
TOWNLEY, ROBERT C., 102 High St., Elkins
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agr'l Expt. Station, Morgantown

Subscribers:

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Library, Morgantown

Associate Subscribers:

IMPERIAL ICE CREAM CO., Parkersburg

WISCONSIN

Members:

ANDERSON, OLIN, Consolidated Badger Coop., Shawano
BARBER, FRANKLIN W., Dept. of Agr. Bacteriology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
BARNETT, SCOTT, 7305 23rd Avenue, Kenosha
BELLIN, WALTER P., Thiensville
BERTONASCO, DR., c/o Stella Cheese Co., Cumberland
BLOCKOWIAK, B. L., 2934 S. Ninth St., Milwaukee
BOHSTEDT, GUS, Agric. Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
BOWMAN, DUANE, Bowman Farm Dairy, Fish Hatchery Rd., Madison

BRAKEL, WILLIAM J., 208 S. Maple St., Oconomowoc
BROWN, L. W., Chemistry Bldg., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
BUCK, CHARLES, 723 18th Ave., Monroe
BUSH, M. G., c/o Wheeler Corp., 200 N. Broadway, Green Bay
CALL, ARA O., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
CARLSON, JOHN, 301 S. 2nd St., Delavan
CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison
EREKSON, ARTHUR B., 30 Mead St., Plymouth
FARRAR, ROBERT R., 2210 15th St., Monroe
FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshire Marty Co., Monroe
FICK, HAROLD F., Box 221, Viola
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., University of Wisconsin, Madison
FREIDEL, EDWARD H., c/o Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay
HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee
HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., Carnation Labs., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
HANSON, F. E., Chr. Hansen's Lab., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee
HARDELL, ROBERT, 2234 16th St., Monroe
HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, Madison
HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HEIZER, E. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HIGGINS, JAMES L., 614 Oakwood Ave., Oconomowoc
HOPPERT, MARTIN H., R. R. #3, Sheboygan
HUNTLEY, E. W., 1533 College Ave., Racine
JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
KEENAN, J. A., c/o Carnation Milk Co., Milwaukee Gas & Light Bldg., Milwaukee
KELLEY, LESLIE G., Kewaskum
KELLY, FRANK W., c/o Gridley Dairy Co., 620 N. 8th St., Milwaukee
KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
LANGHUS, WILLARD, Viroqua
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
MACKENZIE, F. B., Carnation Co., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
MORGAN, BANNER BILL, Dept. of Vet. Science, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
NUSBAUM, DAVE, Wheeler Cheese Co., Green Bay
PETERSON, W. H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wiconsin, Madison
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison
PRICE, WALTER V., Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
RAY, JAMES L., Rt. #2, Box 108, Eau Claire
RICHARDSON, J. W., Research Laboratory, White House Milk Co., West Bend
RUPEL, I. W., College of Agric., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee
SCHMIT, RAY, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee
SCOTT, H. T., Wisconsin Alumni Res. Found., Madison
SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzode Prod., Inc., Beloit
SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc
SOMMER, H. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison
SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Lakeshire-Marty Co., Plymouth
THEW, HARVEY E., Mgr., 29 Coyne Ct., Madison Milk Prod. Assn., Madison
THOMAS, HUGH, c/o J. W. Evans, Genesee Depot
THOMPSON, DONALD I., 541 McDonough St., Eau Claire
THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorwood Hills, Madison
TJOSWOLD, DALE, 65 Bellaire Ct., Appleton
TOOBY, GEORGE, Box 54, Prentice
TREBILCOCK, ROY J., 1539 Alice St., Wauwatosa
TRETSVEN, WAYNE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
TYLER, WILBER J., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
USELMAN, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond du Lac
VERGERONT, GLEN W., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WECKEL, KENNETH G., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WIESNER, MILTON W., c/o Mrs. N. W. Wiesner, 946 E. Pacific St., Appleton
WILKE, THEODORE M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee
WILLARD, ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee, 2
WOODY, DALE, Route 2, Madison
YALE, M. W., 1150 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay
ZELM, RUDOLPH P., 229 S. Milwaukee St., Plymouth

Subscribers:

CARVER, W. W., Carver Ice Cream Co., 146 Merritt St., Oshkosh
FRIGO, ANTONIO, Frigo Bros. Cheese Corp., Lena
HOARD'S DAIRYMAN, Editorial Dept., Fort Atkinson
KENNEDY-MANSFIELD DAIRY CO., Madison
LADYSMITH MILK PROD. COOP. ASSN., Att.: M. Lindemann, Ladysmith
LUICK ICE CREAM CO., 601 East Ogden Ave., Milwaukee
MARWYN DAIRY PROD. CORP., 536 Walter St., Eau Claire
PETERSON, W. H., For: A. Virtanen, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
PLOTT, F. G., 137 N. Oakland Ave., Green Bay
POLLARD, H. L., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
PROGRESSIVE DAIRY PROD. CO., 1214 Lathrop Ave., Racine
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, River Falls
UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, Library, College of Agric., Madison

Associate Subscribers:

KRAFT CHEESE COMPANY, Att.: O. J. Link, Beaver Dam
RUSSELL, H. R., Russell Creamery Co., Superior

Student Affiliates:

BUYENS, HAROLD J., 428 Harvard St., Green Bay
HONER, CLEM, 1443 Spaight St., Madison, 4
KISSINGER, HAROLD, Lincoln St., Elkhart Lake
MATHER, ROBERT, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
RADLOFF, MAX, JR., Hustisford
WERREN, JOHN C., Blue Mounds
WINTERSTEIN, GEORGE, 540 North Main St., Mayville

WYOMING

Members:

WILLARD, H. W., S. P. Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie

Subscribers:

KINGMAN, H. E., Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Library, Laramie

CANADA

Members:

ATKINSON, L. A., Fraser Valley Milk Prod. Assn., 425 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
BERRY, JOHN C., Dept. of Animal Husb., Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.
BIRD, JOHN WILLIAM, Box 25, Truro, N. S.
BOISVERT, OSCAR, Director, Dairy Branch, Dept. of Agric., Quebec
BROWN, R. W., Univ. of Manitoba, Fort Garry Site, Winnipeg
BYERS, JOHN H., 3286 W. 38th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
CRABTREE, GEORGE H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
DUNKLEY, W. L., Dept. of Dairying, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
FORSTER, T. L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
GRANT, ALLISTER, 225 Dominion St., Glace Bay, N. S.
HOLBROOK, L. W., 122 Richmond St., West Toronto, Ont.
HOLMAN, WM., Barrhead, Alberta
HOOD, E. G., Chief, Dairy Res., Central Expt. Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
IRVINE, O. R., Ont. Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
JONES, W. F., Ottawa Dairy, Ltd., Ottawa
LICHTER, MAX, Roblin, Manitoba
MOORE, P. H., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
MORRISON, J. S., Borden Co., Ltd., Milk Prod. Div., Tillsonburg, Ont.
NESS, A. R., Macdonald College P. O., Quebec
RAITHBY, G. E., Animal Husb. Dept., Ontario Agr. College, Guelph, Ont.
REED, PERCY E., Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agric., Regina, Sask.
RIVE, HENRY, Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agric., Victoria, B. C.
SINGLETON, J. F., Dept. of Agric., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
SPROULE, W. H., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
STRONACH, W. N., 40 Bates Rd., Outremont, Que.
STRYNADKA, N. J., Dominion Dairy Produce, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alb.
THORNTON, H. R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alb.
WASSON, F. C., Box 746, Kelowna, B. C.
WEBSTER, H. G., 409 Huron St., Toronto

Subscribers:

AYERST, MCKENNA & HARRISON, LTD., Res. Library, 645 Wellington St., Montreal, Que.
BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPT., ONTARIO COLLEGE, Guelph, Ont.
BOYLE, K. D., No. 38, S.F.T.S., R.A.F., Estevan, Sask.

COW & GATE, LTD., Gananoque, Ont.
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, c/o Dairy School, St. Hyacinthe, Que.
DEPT. OF AGRIC., Main Library, Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
DEPT. OF BACTERIOLOGY, ONTARIO VET. COLLEGE, Guelph, Ont.
DEPT. OF HEALTH, c/o General Director of Div., 89 Notre Dame St., E., Montreal
DEPT. DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE, Div. des Laboratories, Hotel de Ville, Quebec
DOMINION ANIMAL HUSBANDMAN, Central Exper. Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
EASTERN DAIRIES, LTD., 7460 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal, Euq.
INSTITUT AGRICOLE D'OKA, Library, La Trappe, P. Q.
LA BIBLIOTHEQUE, Ecole Superieure d'Agric., Sainte-Anne de la Pocatiere, Kamouraska, Que.
LA FERME ST. LAURENT, LTEE., 6768 Garnier, Montreal, Que.
MASTER FEEDS, TORONTO ELEVATORS, LTD., Toronto, Ont.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Library, Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.
ONTARIO AGRIC. COLLEGE, Library, Guelph, Ont.
ONTARIO DEPT. OF HEALTH, Library, Room 5430, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont.
PEARSON, A. M., Ingersoll, Ont.
SMITH, H. M., B–54564, Battalion Hdqrs. Algonquin Regt., C.A. (A.F.), Canadian Army Overseas
UNIV. OF ALBERTA, Library, Edmonton, S. Alberta
UNIV. OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Library, Vancouver, B. C.
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL, 2900 Boulevard Mont Royal, Montreal, P.Q.
UNIV. OF SASKATCHEWAN, Library, Saskatoon
VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main & Hastings Sts., Vancouver, B. C.

Associate Subscribers:

BORDEN CO., LTD., Spadina Crescent, Toronto, 4, Ont.
FARMERS' LIMITED, Halifax, Nova Scotia
JERSEY FARMS, LTD., 2256 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B. C.
JOHNSON, A. J., Palm Dairies, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
SASKATCHEWAN CO-OP. CRY. ASSN., LTD., Regina, Sask.
UNION MILK CO., LTD., Att.: C. G. Obee, Calgary, Alb.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ALBERT, OSCAR, isolation of *bacterium linens*, 765

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, announcement, 217, 289, 974, 1070

AMUNDSON, H., acidity of pasteurized skim milk inoculated with lactic starters, 909

ANDERSON, E. O., pasteurization of ice cream mix, 37

ARBUCKLE, W. S., microscopy of ice cream, 683

ARCHIBALD, J. G., manganese in cows' milk, 325

ARNOLD, FLOYD J., combining associations, 722

ARNOLD, P. T. DIX, citrus molasses, 735

ARNOLD, R. B., bactericidal action of radiant energy, 309

ATKESON, F. W., effect of spraying cows with repellent sprays, 179; fly control in dairy barns, 219

BABCOCK, C. J., oxidized flavor in milk, 1; standardization of scoring, 63; copper tolerance of milk, 563

BABEL, F. J., bacteriology of butter cultures, 83; manufacture of a new type cheese, 331; fat acidities of cheddar cheese, 773

BARBER, F. W., positive phosphatase test in refrigerated, pasteurized cream, 343

BARTLETT, J. W., fertility of bull semen, 983

BEACH, B. A., observations on mastitis, 471

BECHDEL, S. I., fermentation in legume silage, 734; additional vitamins A and D in calf starter, 741

BECK, G. H., estimating the number of spermatozoa, 69; estimating the quality of bull semen, 483; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 756; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 1057

BECKER, R. B., citrus molasses, 735

BELL, R. W., heat stability of milks, 571; color and heat stability of evaporated milks, 579; heat stability of concentrated milk, 1071

BENDER, C. B., acetic acid as a nutrient, 13

BERRY, M. H., carotene requirements, 740; value of kelp meal in rations, 754

BEROUSEK, E. R., controlling genital infections, 755

BOHSTEDT, G., comparative value of urea and linseed meal, 647; urea as a protein substitute, 732

BORGMANN, A. R., fly control in dairy barns, 219

BORTREE, A. L., ascorbic acid stimulation, 553

BOSSHARDT, D. K., carotenoid pigments in milk fat, 769

BOUTWELL, R. K., growth-promoting value of butter fat, 429

BOWLING, G. A., growth studies with Ayrshire cattle, 47; first records versus the average of all records in proving sires, 967

BOYD, J. C., butter score and mold mycelia grade, 1091

BRANTON, CECIL, alyce clover hay for milking cows, 736

BRATTON, R. W., influence of quality of protein on milk production, 730

BROWNELL, S. J., factors influencing success in artificial insemination, 723; proving sires and brood cows, 729

BRUNNER, J. R., relation between fat solidification and churning time, 169

BUTTON, F. C., stability of certain milk properties, 515

BYERS, J. H., value of chlorine in producing low bacterial count milk, 277

CANNON, C. Y., soybean and silage ration, 241; reestablishment of the arterial supply to the udder, 841

CAULFIELD, W. J., visual mold test for cream, 375

CLAYDON, T. J., medicinal flavor in market milk, 587

COLE, H. H., bloat in cattle, 929

COMBS, W. B., alkalinity of milk ash, 769; condensed and powdered sweet cream buttermilk in ice cream, 770; pasteurizing high acid milk for cheesemaking, 771

COMMITTEE REPORT, silage methods, 213; pasture investigations technique, 353
CONE, J. FRANK, oxidized flavor in milk, 1
CONKLIN, C. T., first records versus the average of all records in proving sires, 967
COONEY, MARILYN R., effect of cocoa upon utilization of calcium and phosphorus, 951
CORBETT, W. J., development of oxidized flavor, 419; oxidized flavor of milk, 1095
COTTER, J. W., urinary excretion of ascorbic acid, 744
COULTER, S. T., pasteurizing high acid milk for cheesemaking, 771
CRANE, J. C., phospholipids in dairy products, 935
CUPPS, P. T., effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 756; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 1057

DAHLE, CHESTER D., prevention of oxidized flavor, 25
DAVIS, GEORGE K., citrus molasses, 735
DAVIS, H. P., live weight and milk-energy, 625; breeding efficiency in dairy cattle, 757
DAVIS, R. N., preservation of sweet milk and cream, 768
DECKER, C. W., microscopy of ice cream, 683
DEYSHER, E. F., heat stability of milks, 571
DOAN, F. J., direct reading pH meter for routine examination of milk, 271; definition for homogenized milk, 893; ascorbic acid content of evaporated milk, 1031
DORNBUSH, A. C., effect of ultra-violet irradiation, 643
DOWD, L. R., pasteurization of ice cream mix, 37
DOWNS, P. A., standardization of scoring, 63
DUNCAN, C. W., ascorbic acid stimulation, 553; poikilocytosis in dairy cattle, 738; cobalt studies, 739
DUNKLEY, W. L., fat globule clustering phenomenon, 763
DUNN, H. O., the modified Whiteside test for mastitis, 295

ELLIKER, P. R., mold mycelia in butter, buttermilk, and wash water, 768; effect of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* on diacetyl, 943
ELLIOTT, IRVINE, estimating the number of spermatozoa, 69; factors influencing success in artificial insemination, 723; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 756; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 1057
ELLIS, G. H., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 869
ELVEHJEM, C. A., growth-promoting value of butter fat, 429
EPPLE, W. F., oxidized flavor, 525
ERB, J. H., war restrictions, 762
ESPE, D. L., soybean and silage ration, 241; reestablishment of the arterial supply to the udder, 841
EVANS, R. F., Junior D. H. I. Associations, 721
EWALT, H. P., value of chlorine in producing low bacterial count milk, 277
EWBANK, F. C., oxidation of butter oil, 409

FABIAN, F. W., bacteria content of frozen cream, 959
FICK, H. F., color and clarity of casein plastics, 591
FITCH, J. B., genetic aspects of persistency, 447; effect of thyroidectomy, 744; effect of thyroidectomy upon lactation, 745
FOSTER, EDWIN M., bacteriology of brick cheese, 833
FOUTS, E. L., standardization of scoring, 63; citrus molasses, 735
FRAZIER, W. C., positive phosphatase test in refrigerated pasteurized cream, 343; bacteriology of brick cheese, 833
FUHR, IRVIN, effect of ultra-violet irradiation, 643

GALLUP, W. D., carotene content of prairie hay during storage, 742
GAREY, JOHN C., bacteriology of brick cheese, 833
GARRETT, O. F., acetic acid as a nutrient, 13; the modified Whiteside test for mastitis, 295; calcium and phosphorus content of cottage cheese, 305; bactericidal action of radiant energy, 309; oxidized flavor in milk, 337; stability of certain milk properties, 515; carotenoid pigments in milk fat, 769

GARRISON, E. R., lactose-fermenting yeasts in sour cream, 767
GEARHART, C. R., conscientious objectors as D. H. I. A. fieldmen, 719
GEYER, R. P., growth-promoting value of butter fat, 429
GIBSON, C. A., rancid and unclean flavors in cheddar cheese, 1111
GIFFORD, WARREN, value of partial and completed lactation records, 724
GOLDING, N. S., optimum temperature of growth of oospora lactis, 251; acidity of pasteurized skim milk inoculated with lactic starters, 909
GONCE, JR., JOHN E., relationship between curd tension and gastric emptying time, 259
GOULD, I. A., oxidation of butter oil, 409; heat labile sulfides of milk, 689; fatty acids involved in lipolysis, 773; heat labile sulfides of milk, 843; heat labile sulfides of milk, 853
GULLICKSON, THOR. W., protein supplements for calves, 737

HADARY, GIDEON, relationship between curd tension and gastric emptying time, 259
HALLER, H. S., copper tolerance of milk, 563; butteroil and its stability, 760
HAMMER, B. W., bacteriology of butter cultures, 83; manufacture of a new type cheese, 331; chlorine resistance of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*, 765; salt migration in cheddar cheese curd, 772; fat acidities of cheddar cheese, 773
HAND, DAVID B., reduced and total vitamin C in milk, 7
HANKINSON, C. L., preparation of crystalline rennin, 53; rennin action, 1043
HANSON, RAYMOND L., protein supplements for calves, 737
HART, E. B., growth-promoting value of butter fat, 429; comparative value of urea and linseed meal, 647; urea as a protein substitute, 732
HARTMAN, G. H., oxidized flavor in milk, 337; stability of certain milk properties, 515
HASTINGS, E. G., observations on mastitis, 471
HAUGE, S. M., alfalfa-brome grass silage vs. corn silage for dairy cows, 921
HENDERSON, J. L., vitamin B-complex preparations as antioxidants, 774
HENING, J. C., effect of pasteurization times and temperatures, 764
HERMAN, H. A., factors affecting biological values of proteins, 731; controlling genital infections, 755
HERREID, ERNEST O., materials estimated as fat in the Babcock test, 883
HIBBS, JOHN, nutritional control of milk fever, 753
HILTON, J. H., alfalfa-brome grass silage vs. corn silage for dairy cows, 921
HLYNKA, I., rancid and unclean flavors in cheddar cheese, 1111
HOECKER, W. H., salt migration in cheddar cheese curd, 772
HOLM, G. E., heat stability of milks, 571; butteroil and its stability, 760
HOOD, E. G., rancid and unclean flavors in cheddar cheese, 1111
HORRALL, B. E., oxidized flavor, 525; phospholipids in dairy products, 935; effect of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* on diacetyl, 943
HUFFMAN, C. F., ascorbic acid stimulation, 553; meeting mineral and vitamin requirements of dairy cows, 726; poililocytosis in dairy cattle, 738; cobalt studies, 739
HUSSONG, R. V., peppergrass flavor of butter, 505
HUTTON, C. A., report of dairy cattle breeding committee, 724

IVERSON, C. A., war restrictions applied to ice cream, 762

JACK, E. L., relation between fat solidification and churning time, 169
JENNESS, ROBERT, materials estimated as fat in the Babcock test, 883
JOHNSON, B. C., fatty acids involved in lipolysis, 773
JOHNSON, MARVIN J., determination of milk lipase, 233
JOHNSON, MILDRED, observations on mastitis, 471

JOHNSTON, H. K., direct reading pH meter for routine examination of milk, 271
JOSEPHSON, D. V., ascorbic acid content of evaporated milk, 1031
JUDKINS, H. F., homogenizing efficiency test studies, 997

KELLER, W. D., microscopy of ice cream, 683
KELLY, PHILIP L., lipolytic activity of mammary tissue, 385; effect of pitocin on mammary gland tissue, 749
KEYES, E. A., additional vitamins A and D in a calf starter, 741
KILLHAM, B. J., cobalt studies, 739
KING, W. A., balance studies on cows fed silages, 732; neutralizers for phosphoric acid silage, 975
KLEIBER, MAX, bloat in cattle, 929
KLEIN, JOHN W., influence of length of dry period, 705
KOEHN, C. J., vitamin A activity of milk, 673
KOGER, MARVIN, effect of thyroactive protein on growth rate, 749
KRAUSS, W. E., utilization of the milk supply, 715; nutritional control of milk fever, 753
KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR N., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 869
KUHLMAN, A. H., value of prairie hay, 735; carotene content of prairie hay during storage, 742
KUNKEL, R. W., alkalinity of milk ash, 769

LEIGHTON, ALAN, corn sugars in ice cream, 1107
LEPARD, O. L., fertility of bull semen, 983
LINDQUIST, H. G., manganese in cows' milk, 325
LONG, H. F., chlorine resistance of *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*, 765
LOOSLI, J. K., effect of thiamin feeding, 291
LUCAS, H. L., effect of thiamin feeding, 291; equalized feeding studies, 1011
LUDWICK, T. M., persistency of lactation, 439; genetic aspects of persistency, 447
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., dietary factors of the calf, 1023
LUSH, JAY L., measuring transmitting ability in sires and cows, 727

MC CANN, ROUD, past, present and future of dry milk, 716
MCMANUS, T. R., acetic acid as a nutrient, 13
MACK, M. J., standardization of scoring, 63
MARGOLIN, SOLOMON, longevity of bovine spermatozoa, 756; fertility of bull semen, 983
MARTIN, W. H., visual mold test for cream, 375
MEAD, S. W., effect of incomplete milking on chronic mastitis, 823; bloat in cattle, 929
MEITES, JOSEPH, stilbestrol a stimulator and inhibitor of lactation, 747
MILLER, D. D., optimum temperature of growth of oospora lactis, 251
MIXNER, JOHN P., stimulation of mammary gland growth, 751
MONROE, C. F., nutritional control of milk fever, 753
MOORE, L. A., carotenoids in frozen cream, 495; carotene requirements, 740; urinary excretion of ascorbic acid, 744
MORGAN, R. F., live weight and milk-energy, 625
MORRISON, F. B., influence of quality of protein on milk production, 730
MORRISON, R. W., visual mold test for cream, 375
MUELLER, W. S., gelatin in ice cream mix, 189; effect of cocoa upon utilization of calcium and phosphorus, 951
MURDOCK, F. R., fermentation in legume silage, 734
MURPHY, JAMES M., the modified Whiteside test for mastitis, 295; influence of diethylstilbestrol on the mammary gland, 748
MYKLEBY, R. W., definition for homogenized milk, 893

NELSON, F. E., visual mold test for cream, 375
NELSON, J. A., butter score and mold mycelia grade, 1091
NELSON, R. H., measuring transmitting ability in sires and cows, 727
NEVENS, W. B., weed content of forage, 877
NIVEN, JR., C. F., streptococcus associated with food poisoning, 321

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, ASSOCIATION, 79
OLSON, H. C., yield and quality of cottage cheese, 772
OLSON, T. M., composite vs. fresh samples for butterfat test, 665

PALMER, L. S., rennin action, 1043
PERCY, W. R., oxidation of vitamin A and carotene, 869
PERKINS, A. E., dry matter in silage, 545; chemical analysis and silage quality, 733
PERRY, E. J., post-war cooperation in dairy cattle breeding, 729
PETERSEN, W. E., persistency of lactation, 439; genetic aspects of persistency, 447; effect of thyroidectomy, 744; effect of thyroidectomy upon lactation, 745; action of the milking machine, 752
PETERSON, MERLIN H., determination of milk lipase, 233
PETERSON, W. H., effect of ultra-violet irradiation, 643
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., dietary factors of the calf, 1023
PRICE, W. V., determination of milk lipase, 233
PROGRAM, thirty-eighth annual meeting, 457
PUTNAM, DEXTER N., growth studies with Ayrshire cattle, 47; first records versus the average of all records in proving sires, 967

QUAM, SIDNEY, peppergrass flavor of butter, 505

RAGSDALE, A. C., factors affecting the biological values of proteins, 731
REECE, RALPH P., hormonal preparation of cows for lactation, 746; influence of diethylstilbestrol on the mammary gland, 748
REGAN, W. M., study of the blood carotene, 987
REID, J. T., poikilocytosis in dairy cattle, 738; cobalt studies, 739
REID, W. H. E., microscopy of ice cream, 683
REINEKE, E. P., synthetic thyroprotein for increased production, 750
RENNER, K. M., churning for mold mycelia determination, 283
ROEHM, L. S., fumigation of dairy products with methyl bromide, 205
RUPEL, I. W., comparative value of urea and linseed meal, 647; urea as a protein substitute, 732
RUSOFF, L. L., alyce clover hay for milking cows, 736; mineral studies of Louisiana dairy cows, 738
RUSSELL, OCREL M., prevention of oxidized flavor, 25

SALISBURY, G. W., estimating the number of spermatozoa, 69; estimating the quality of bull semen, 483; factors influencing success in artificial insemination, 723; influence of quality of protein on milk production, 730; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 756; effect of dilution rate on spermatozoa, 1057
SCHAFFER, P. S., butteroil and its stability, 760
SCHALM, O. W., effect of incomplete milking on chronic mastitis, 823
SCHEID, M. V., carotenoids in frozen cream, 495; flavor of frozen sweet cream, 609; stability of frozen cream, 619
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., bi-monthly testing, 722
SEATH, D. M., alyce clover hay for milking cows, 736; mineral studies of Louisiana dairy cows, 738
SHAW, A. O., effect of spraying cows with repellent sprays, 179; fly control in dairy barns, 219
SHAW, J. C., development of ketosis in dairy cattle, 754; ketosis in dairy cattle, 1079
SHERMAN, J. M., streptococcus associated with food poisoning, 321; lactic acid fermentation of streptococci, 371
SHRADER, S. A., fumigation of dairy products with methyl bromide, 205
SMILEY, K. L., streptococcus associated with food poisoning, 321
SMITH, ROGER C., fly control in dairy barns, 219

SOLDNER, P. A., effect of parturition and lactation on carotene and vitamin A in blood plasma, 740
SOMMER, H. H., relationship between curd tension and gastric emptying time, 259; color and clarity of casein plastics, 591; whipping cream of low fat content, 759; fat globule clustering phenomenon, 763
SPECK, M. L., genus microbacterium, 533
SPIELMAN, A. A., effect of thyroidectomy, 744; effect of thyroidectomy upon lactation, 745
STENGER, V. A., fumigation of dairy products with methyl bromide, 205
STEWART, G. F., manufacture of a new type cheese, 331
STOLTZ, R. B., proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the association, 777
STONE, R. W., fermentation in legume silage, 734
SUTTON, T. S., effect of parturition and lactation on carotene and vitamin A in blood plasma, 740; nutritional control of milk fever, 753
SWANSON, ERIC W., factors affecting biological values of proteins, 731; controlling genital infections, 755

TARASSUK, N. P., vitamin-B-complex preparations as antioxidants, 774; study of the blood carotene, 987
THOMAS, E. L., condensed and powdered sweet cream buttermilk in ice cream, 770
THORP, W. T. S., additional vitamins A and D in a calf starter, 741
TOWNLEY, R. C., heat labile sulfides of milk, 689; heat labile sulfides of milk, 843; heat labile sulfides of milk, 853
TRACY, P. H., development of oxidized flavor, 419; oxidized flavor of milk, 1095
TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., breeding efficiency in dairy cattle, 757
TROUT, G. M., standardization of scoring, 63; carotenoids in frozen cream, 495; flavor of frozen sweet cream, 609; stability of frozen cream, 619; bacteria content of frozen cream, 959
TURK, K. L., value of kelp meal in rations, 754
TURNER, C. W., stilbestrol a stimulator and inhibitor of lactation, 747; effect of thyroactive protein on growth rate, 749

WAGENAAR, R. O., acidity of pasteurized skim milk inoculated with lactic starters, 909
WALLIS, G. C., synthesis of vitamin C by cows, 401; sunshine as a source of vitamin D, 743
WAUGH, R. K., alfalfa-brome grass silage vs. corn silage for dairy cows, 921
WEAVER, L. A., milk for pigs, chickens, and calves, 715
WEBB, B. H., heat stability of milks, 571; color and heat stability of evaporated milks, 579; evaporated milk of high solids content, 761; heat stability of concentrated milk, 1071
WHITE, J. C., lactic acid fermentation of streptococci, 371
WHITMAN, DANA W., materials estimated as fat in the Babcock test, 883
WILBUR, J. W., alfalfa-brome grass silage vs. corn silage for dairy cows, 921
WILKOWSKE, H. H., churning cream for mold mycelia determinations, 283
WILLETT, E. L., estimating the number of spermatozoa, 69
WILLIAMS, N. K., soybean and silage ration, 241
WILLLIAMS, OWEN E., corn sugars in ice cream, 1107
WOODWARD, T. E., influence of length of dry period, 705

YALE, M. W., coliform bacteria in cheddar cheese, 766

SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ACETONE bodies,
in blood and urine of cattle, 754
in ketosis, 1079
Acid,
acetic,
fed as triacetin, 13
ascorbic,
and oxidized flavor, 515, 525
in milk, 7
in evaporated milk, 1031
synthesis by bovine, 401, 553
urinary excretion by cattle, 744
lactic,
development in pasteurized skim, 909
fermentation, 371
Acidity,
development in pasteurized skim, 909
Alfalfa-brome grass silage, 921
Alyce clover,
vs. lespedeza hay for cows, 736
Antioxidant,
value of B-vitamins, 774
Announcements, 974
Annual meeting,
abstracts of papers, 715
proceedings, 777
program, 457
Arterial reestablishment of udder, 841
Artificial insemination,
acid resistance of spermatozoa, 756
breeding efficiency of, 757
effect of semen dilution in, 756, 1057
fertility of semen, 983
field success in, 723
in controlling genital infections, 755
in proving sires and cows, 729
studies, 483
Ash,
of dry milk, 769
Association,
announcements, 79, 217, 289, 1070
annual meeting proceedings, 777
program of annual meeting, 457
Ayrshire cattle,
growth studies, 47

BABCOCK test, 883
Bacteria,
Bacterium linens, 765
coliform group in cheese, 766
content of frozen cream, 959
genus microbacterium, 533
Pseudomonas putrefaciens, 765, 943
Bacteriology,
of brick cheese, 833
of butter cultures, 83
of cheddar cheese, 766
Bacterium linens,
isolation of, 765
Barns, dairy,
fly control in, 219
Biological value,
of proteins, 731
Bloat, 929
Blood,
acetone bodies, 754
calcium, 738
carotene, 987
phosphorus, 738
vitamin A and carotene, 740
Brick cheese,
bacteriology of, 833
Butter,
cultures, 83
diacetyl, 935
flavor, 935
flavor scoring, 63
indol content, 505
mold in, 283, 768, 1091
score, 1091
Buttermilk,
sweet,
condensed and powdered in ice cream, 770
Butter oil,
oxidation of, 409
stability of, 760

CALCIUM,
effect of cocoa on utilization of, 951
in blood, 738
in cottage cheese, 305
Calcium caseinate sols,
electrokinetic properties, 1043
Calves, dairy,
essential dietary factors of, 1023
nutrition of, 740, 741, 1023
protein supplements for, 737

starters,
vitamins in, 741
vitamin A and carotene requirement, 710
Carotene,
amount in milk, 769
content of prairie hay, 742
in calf nutrition, 740
oxidation in milk fat, 869
requirements of calf, 740
stability in frozen cream, 795
Casein,
plastics, 591
Cattle, dairy,
breeding, 729, 967
equalized feeding method, 1011
genetics, 439, 447
ketosis, 1079
measuring transmitting ability of, 727
mineral and vitamin requirements, 726
spraying for flies, 179
testing of, 665
vitamin A and carotene in blood, 740
Cheese,
brick,
early gas defect, 833
cheddar,
coliform bacteria in, 766
fat acidity of, 773
made with added lipase, 773
rancid and unclean flavors, 1111
salt migration in, 772
cottage,
Ca and P content, 305
effect of milk composition on yield, 772
early gas defect, 833
flavor scoring, 63
new type, 331
savoureux, 331
Cheesemaking,
agitation and temperature of milk, 1111
pasteurizing milk for, 771
Chemical analysis of silage, 733
Chlorobutanol,
effect of feeding on vitamin C synthesis, 553
Chlorine,
use on dairy farms, 277
Churning,
method for mold determination, 283
time, 169
Clustering phenomena,
of fat globules, 763
Corn silage, 921
Citrus molasses,
a new feed, 735
Cobalt,
in animal nutrition, 739
Cocoa,
effect on Ca and P utilization, 951
Coliform bacteria,
in cheddar cheese, 766
Committee reports,
judging dairy products, 63
pasture investigations, 353
silage methods, 213
Composite samples,
for testing cows, 665
Copper,
effect on oxidation, 515, 525
tolerance of milk, 563
Corn and cob meal,
as silage preservative, 739
Corn sugar,
sweetening power in ice cream, 1107
Cottage cheese,
Ca and P content, 305
Cow, dairy,
equalized feeding method for, 1011
ketosis, 1079
methods of evaluating, 724
optimum dry period for, 705
vitamin C synthesis in, 401
Cream,
churning time, 169
effect of pasteurizing time and temperature on, 764
frozen, 495, 609, 619, 959
lactose fermenting yeasts in, 767
low fat whipping, 759
mold content, 375
phosphatase test of, 343
preservation on farm, 768
Curd,
tension and gastric emptying time, 259

DAIRY cow (see Cow, dairy)
Dairy barns,
fly control in, 219
Dairy farms,
use of chlorine on, 277
Dairy herd improvement associations,
emergency adjustments, 719, 721, 722
maintaining tester personnel, 719, 721, 722

Dairy products,
fumigation of, 205
Dam-daughter comparisons, 967
Disease,
bloat, 929
genital infections, 755
ketosis, 754, 1079
mastitis, 295, 471, 823
milk fever, 753
poikilocytosis, 738
Dry matter,
determination in silage, 545
Dry milk,
future of, 716
Dry period,
effect on subsequent lactations, 705

ENZYMES,
crystalline rennin, 53
from chicken proventriculi, 331
Ether extract,
of Babcock test fat, 883
Evaporated milk,
ascorbic acid content, 1031
effect of forewarming on, 571, 579
heat stability, 1071
high solids content, 761
Extension breeding committee report, 724
Extension exhibits committee report, 718

FAT,
emulsion of frozen cream, 619
estimation by Babcock test, 883
globule, clustering phenomena, 763
nutritive value of, 429
oxidation of vitamin A and carotene in, 869
Feeding,
effect on carotenoids of milk fat, 769
effect on vitamin A of milk, 673
kelp meal, 754
studies, method for, 1011
Fermentation,
lactic acid, 371
Food poisoning, 321
Food value,
of butterfat, 429
Forewarming,
effect on heat stability, 571, 579
Flavor,
butter,
effect of peppergrass on, 505
milk,
medicinal, 587
of frozen sweet cream, 609
oxidized, 1, 25, 337, 495, 563
scoring, 63
Fly control in dairy barns, 219
Fly sprays for cows, 179
Fumigation of dairy products, 205

GELATIN,
in ice cream mix, 189
Genital infections,
control by artificial insemination, 755
Goat,
experimental mammary stimulation of, 751
Growth,
studies in Ayrshire cattle, 47

HEAT labile sulfides of milk, 689, 843, 853
Heat stability,
effect of forewarming on, 571, 579
effect of high-temperature-short-time heating, 1071
Heat treatment,
effect on butter oil, 409
Herd test,
composite vs. fresh samples, 665
Homogenization efficiency test, 893, 997
Homogenized milk,
U. S. P. H. S. definition of, 893
Hormones,
diethylstilbestrol, 747
lactation stimulating, 746, 747

ICE cream,
condensed and powdered buttermilk in, 770
flavor, 25, 63
gelatin in, 189
microscopy, 683
mix pasteurization, 37
use of corn sugar in, 1107
war restrictions, 762
Indol content of butter, 505
Insemination, artificial,
breeding efficiency of, 757
effect of semen dilution on, 756
in proving sires, 729
techniques, 483

Irradiation,
ultra violet, 643

KELP meal,
in dairy rations, 754
Ketosis,
development in cows, 754, 1079

LACTATION,
effect of dry period on, 705
effect of thyroidectomy on, 745
hormonal preparation for, 746
persistency,
measure of, 437
genetic aspects of, 447
records,
for evaluating cows, 724
Lactic acid,
fermentation by streptococci, 371
Lecithin,
determination of, 935
Lespedeza,
common vs. alyce clover for cows, 736
Linseed meal,
compared with urea for milk production, 647
Lipase,
activity in cheddar cheese, 773
determination of in milk, 233
in mammary gland tissue, 385, 749
Lipolysis,
in milk, relation of blood carotene to, 987
of homogenized raw milk, 773
Live weight and milk energy yield, 625

MAMMARY gland,
arterial reestablishment, 841
effect of stilbestrol on, 746, 747, 748
growth stimulation of, 751
injury by milking machines, 752
lipolytic activity of tissue, 385
effect of pitocin on, 749
stimulation of, in goats, 751
Manganese,
content of milk, 325
Mastitis,
effect of incomplete milking on, 823
in an experimental herd, 471
whiteside test for, 295
Medicinal flavor,
outbreak in milk, 587
Methyl bromide,
as fumigant, 205
Microbacterium,
study of genus, 533
Microscopy of ice cream, 683
Milk,
ascorbic acid content, 7
carotenoid pigments in, 769
dry, future of, 716
evaporated,
ascorbic acid content, 1031
heat stability of, 571, 579, 1071
high solids, 761
flavor, 1, 25, 419, 1095
medicinal, 587
oxidized, 1, 25, 337, 419, 515, 525, 563
scoring, 63
homogenized,
definition of, 893
efficiency test, 997
lipase, 233
lipolytic activity, 987
manganese content, 325
preservation on the farm, 768
routine plant examination of, 271
sulfides, 679, 843, 853
utilization of supply, 715
Milk energy yield, 625
Milk fever,
nutritional control of, 753
Milking,
effect of incomplete, 823
Milking machines,
action of and udder injury, 752
Mineral and vitamin requirements of cows,
recommendations for meeting, 726
studies, 738
Milk production,
effect of thiamin feeding on, 291
Molasses from citrus fruits, 735
Molasses silage, 732
Mold,
content of cream and butter, 283, 375
mycelia and butter score, 1091
Oospora lactis, 251
mycelia retained by buttermilk, butter and wash water, 768

NEUTRALIZERS,
effect on ash of dry milk, 769
Nutritive value of dairy products,
butterfat, 429

OAT silage,
neutralizers for, 975
Officers and committees of sections, 79
Oospora lactis,
factors affecting growth of, 251
Oxidase-producing bacteria, 1
Oxidation,
effect of heat treatment on, 409
Oxidation-reduction potential,
effect of ascorbic acid on, 515
effect of metals on, 515
Oxidized flavor, 1, 25, 337, 419, 495, 525, 563, 1095

PARTURITION,
effect on vitamin A and carotene of blood, 740
Pasteurization,
ice cream mix, 37
milk for cheesemaking, 771
time and temperature effects, 764
Pasture,
effect on vitamin A of milk, 673
committee report, 353
weed content, 877
Persistency,
measure of, 439
genetic aspects of, 447
Peppergrass,
effect on flavor of butter, 505
pH,
routine plant determination, 271
Phosphatase test,
of refrigerated cream, 343
Phospholipids in dairy products,
determination of, 935
Phosphorus,
content of cottage cheese, 305
content of cow's blood, 738
effect of cocoa on utilization of, 951
Phosphoric acid silage, 732
Plastics,
casein, 591
Poikilocytosis of cattle, 738
Polarized light,
in ice cream microscopy, 683
Prairie hay,
effect of storage on carotene content, 742
for milk production, 735
Proceedings, 38th annual meeting, 777
Production, effect of protein on, 730
Program, annual meeting, 457
Protein,
biological value of, 731
quality, effect on production, 730
supplements for calves, 737
thyroactive, effect on growth, 749
urea as a substitute for, 732
Pseudomonas putrefaciens,
chlorine resistance of, 765
effect on diacetyl and flavor of butter, 943

RENNIN,
crystalline, preparation of, 53
Ration,
soybean and silage, 241
Rennin action, 1043
Repellent fly sprays, 179
Reproduction,
effect of thyroidectomy on in cattle, 744
Review articles,
bacteriology of butter cultures, 83
Rumen gases,
composition of, 929

SALT,
migration in cheddar cheese, 772
Savoureux cheese, 331
Semen,
dilution, 756, 1057
longevity and fertility, 983
measuring quality of, 483
sperm concentration of, 69
Sherbets and ices,
war restrictions, 762
Sires,
measuring transmitting ability of, 727
proving of, 967
Silage,
alfalfa-brome grass vs. corn, 921
and soybean ration, 241
chemical determination of quality, 733
dry matter determination, 545
effect on copper tolerance of milk, 563
fermentation of, 734
methods, 231
molasses and phosphoric acid, 732
oat, neutralizers for, 975

Skim milk,
in animal feeding, 715
Sodium caseinate sols,
electrokinetic properties of, 1043
Soft curd milk,
effect on gastric emptying time, 259
Soybean and silage ration, 241
Spermatozoa,
acid resistance, 756
concentration in semen, 69
Stability,
of evaporated milk, 571, 579
Starters,
lactic, 909
Stilbestrol,
effect on lactation, 746, 747, 748
Streptococcus,
associated with food poisoning, 321
lactic acid fermenting, 371
Sulfides of milk, heat labile,
influence of various factors, 853
method of determination, 689
origin of, 843
Sunshine,
as a source of vitamin D, 743
Sweetening agents, 1107

THIAMINE,
effect of feeding on milk production, 291
Thyroidectomy,
effect upon cows, 744, 745
Thyroprotein,
effect on growth, 749
effect on production, 750
Triacetin,
as a nutrient, 13

ULTRAVIOLET irradiation,
effect on vitamin content of milk, 643
Urea,
as a substitute for protein, 732
compared with linseed meal for production, 647
Utilization of milk supply, 715

VISUAL mold test, 375
Vitamin,
A,
content of milk, 673
effect of irradiation on, 643
oxidation in milk fat, 869
B complex,
antioxidant value, 774
C,
in milk, 7
in evaporated milk, 1031
stimulation of synthesis, 553
synthesis by dairy cows, 401
urinary excretion by cattle, 744
D,
sunshine as a source for cows, 743
requirements of the calf, 1023
riboflavin,
content of milk, 643

WAR restrictions,
applied to ice cream, 762
applied to ices and sherbets, 762
Weed content of pasture forage, 877
Whipping cream,
low fat, 759
Whiteside reaction,
cause of, 295

YEASTS,
lactose fermenting in cream, 767

VOLUME XXVI DECEMBER, 1943 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS
R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec. Sec.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK DEALERS
R. E. LITTLE, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, Exec. Sec.

Editorial Committee

H. H. SOMMER, Madison, Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.
G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland, California, I. A. I. C. M.
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.
W. D. DOTTERER, Chicago, Illinois, I. A. M. D.
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn, New York, I. A. M. D.

CONTENTS

Bacteriology
Breeding
Butter
Cheese
Chemistry
Concentrated and dry milk; by-products
Diseases
Feeds and feeding
Food value of dairy products
Herd management
Ice cream
Milk
Miscellaneous
Physiology

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY LANCASTER, PA.

PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTORS

EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Dahlberg, A. C., Elliker, P. R., Petersen, W. E., Tracy, P. H. and Weckel, K. G.

ABSTRACTORS

Archibald, J. G.
Babcock, C. J.
Bennett, F. W.
Berggren, Ruth E.
Burgwald, L. H.
Bushnell, L. D.
Call, A. O.
Cole, W. C.
Cone, J. F.
Coulter, S. T.
Doan, F. J.
Dorsey, L. M.
Downs, P. A.
Ely, Fordyce
Erb, J. H.
Espe, D. L.
Frazier, W. C.
Fuller, S. A.
Glick, D. P.
Goss, E. F.
Huffman, C. F.
Irvine, O. R.
Josephson, D. V.
Lucas, P. S.
Lush, J. L.
Marquardt, J. C.
Mueller, W. S.
Price, W. V.
Pyenson, Harry
Reece, Ralph P.
Roberts, Henry E.
Thomsen, L. C.
Trout, G. M.
Waugh, R. K.
Webb, B. H.
Weckel, K. G.
Weiser, H. H.
White, G. C.
Yale, M. W.

JOURNALS

American Butter Review
American Milk Review
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
Archives of Pediatrics
Australian Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Biochemical Journal

Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal
Canadian Public Health Journal
Certified Milk
Cornell Veterinarian

Dairy Industries
Dairy World

Endocrinology

Food Industries
Food Manufacture
Food Research

Ice and Refrigeration
Ice Cream Field
Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Trade Journal
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

Journal of Agricultural Research
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of American Medical Association
Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Dairy Research
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of General Physiology
Journal of Genetics
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Milk Technology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Physical Chemistry
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Veterinary Research

Lancet
Le Lait

Milk Dealer
Milk Industry
Milk Plant Monthly

National Butter and Cheese Journal
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology

Oil and Soap

Pacific Dairy Review
Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine

Refrigerating Engineering

Scientific Agriculture
Southern Dairy Products Journal

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland

International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
International Association of Milk Dealers

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors

Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany

State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations

The Royal Technical College, Copenhagen, Denmark

United States Department of Agriculture

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

BACTERIOLOGY

526. Variation of Brucella spp. with Reference to the Bacteriostatic Action of Dyes. GORDON WORLEY, JR., AND JANE READ WORLEY, Brucellosis Research Project, Clayton Foundation, Univ. of Texas, Austin. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 219. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches.

Brucella suis was grown on tryptose agar containing basic fuchsin. A few colonies developed, exhibiting the ability to grow well on basic fuchsin agar, a characteristic lacking in the parent strain. The variant cultures could not be distinguished from the parent strains by microscopic appearance, by fermentation reactions, or by colonial appearance on tryptose agar, but gave reactions on dyes which were identical with those of *Brucella melitensis*. D.P.G.

527. Preliminary Observations of Growth of Selected Strains of Brucella in the McCullough and Dick Mineral Base Medium. V. T. SCHUHARDT AND GRACE A. BEAL, Brucellosis Research Project, Clayton Foundation, Univ. of Texas, Austin. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 219. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches.

An account is given of the growth factor requirements of selected strains of *Brucella abortus, Br. melitensis,* and *Br. suis* for thiamin, niacin, biotin and pantothenic acid. D.P.G.

528. Viability of Streptococcus Lactis. H. B. NAYLOR, Col. of Agr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 222. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches. D.P.G.

529. Studies on the Nature and Control of Dissociation in Brucella Abortus. WERNER BRAUN, Div. Vet. Sci., Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 222. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches. D.P.G.

BREEDING

530. Artificial Insemination. E. E. HEIZER, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison. Natl. Butter and Cheese Jour., *34*, No. 9: 44. Sept., 1943.

The advantages provided by artificial insemination associations are as follows: superior sires at no greater cost, decreased risk and greater speed in proving bulls, disease control, veterinary service, pregnancy exams, better

cattle market, and elimination of danger of having bull on farm. Such associations to be successful require cooperative spirit, intelligent and adequate membership, capable leadership, limited area and central bull quarters with a suitable laboratory under a competent veterinarian. W.V.P.

BUTTER

531. Chemistry of Butter and Butter Making. V. Methods for Determining the pH of Cream with Standardized Acidity and of Butter Made from This Type of Cream. C. E. PARMELEE, E. W. BIRD, AND D. F. BREAZEALE. Iowa State Col. Res. Bul. 316. 1943.

This study was undertaken to evaluate methods of estimating pH in butter factories and to learn the reasons for variations in results.

The test-tube type of quinhydrone electrode was found quite satisfactory for the dairy industry. A modified Schollenberger calomel half-cell was used with it. Comparisons were made with the hydrogen and glass electrodes, and colorimetric methods.

Dilution of cream increases pH noticeably. The amount of dilution for cream and butter serum for colorimetric method must vary depending upon the type of acid-reducing agent in the cream. Two individuals checked the pH within 0.15 on the same samples by colorimetric tests.

The most satisfactory melting temperature for separating fat and serum in butter was 60° C. for 60 minutes. Results at 95° C. were too low.

The Coleman industrial pH meter (glass electrode) was considered of doubtful value for butter factories, especially under high humidity conditions. The glass electrode gave too low results.

The pH of cream increased with increased percentages of fat but amounted to only 0.06 pH from 0 to 40 per cent fat by the quinhydrone method. The glass electrode gave uniform results for all fat contents. High curd contents gave some variations in pH. Increased salt content lowered the pH. A.C.D.

532. Vacuum Pasteurization of Cream for Butter. G. H. WILSTER, Corvallis, Oreg. Oreg. State Col. Bul. 368. Jan., 1940.

This investigation deals with the vacreator, a vacuum pasteurizer for cream for butter making, developed in New York. It is a stainless steel apparatus in which cream is heated instantaneously by direct steam to 190–200° F. and discharged in a chamber under 6½–11 inches vacuum; then discharged in a second chamber at 161–179° F. under 15 to 20 inches vacuum; then in a third chamber at 28 to 28½ inches vacuum into which the cream is discharged at 92–101° F. This method of pasteurization was compared with vat pasteurization at 155° F. for 30 minutes. The cream was usually sweet in the winter but about ⅔ was sour in the summer.

The quality of the butter made from vacuum pasteurization was generally better when fresh and it kept better in storage. On an average the flavor score was 0.8 higher. The greatest improvement occurred in April, May, and June when the vacuum process removed so much feed, weed, and other extraneous flavors from the cream. The vacuum treatment removed negligible quantities of desirable flavor substances from sweet cream. The vacuum pasteurized cream produced butter of slightly better body and texture.

The geometric average bacterial count of the raw cream was 49,000,000, for the vat pasteurized cream 9,284, and for the vacuum pasteurized 495. No yeasts or molds survived either pasteurization. A.C.D.

533. Selecting Cream to Make Butter That Will Meet Government Mold Standards. J. C. Boyd and J. A. Nelson, Bozeman, Mont. Mont. State Col. Bul. 415. June, 1943.

Samples of cream were collected for this study from two creameries and two cream stations in Montana in the late fall and winter. It was found that good flavor scores of the cream indicating 90 score butter were secured when the cream was less than 6 days old and the acidity less than 0.5%. Such cream and the butter made from it gave "good" mold counts. Lowest mold counts were secured when the cream tested 40 to 50% butterfat. The mixing of 5 to 10% of poor cream with good cream was readily detected by the mold count. The microscope mold count on cream was accurate when the mold content was above 100,000 per ml.

Cream with mold counts of "fair," "doubtful," or "excessive" will make butter of unsatisfactory mold count. A.C.D.

534. Butter Making During Hay Feeding Season. G. H. Wilster, R. E. Stout, R. W. Stein, J. R. Haag, and I. R. Jones, Corvallis, Oreg. Oreg. State Col. Bul. 414. Dec., 1942.

In the winter months from October to March in those areas where alfalfa hay is fed extensively, the butter has a hard, crumbly, or sticky body. This defect seriously affects its quality. Experiments were conducted to study the factors involved and to develop remedial procedures.

It was found that the type of pasteurization did not affect the body of the butter but surface tubular cooling of the cream hardened the body. Extra hardness was secured by cold holding of the cream for long periods of time before churning, and by too cold wash water.

The difficulty could be overcome by following certain procedures in manufacture whose most important points are included in the so-called "50–45–40" method. This means that following pasteurization the cream should be cooled slowly to 50° F. and held overnight, then the butter should

be washed with water not above 45° F., and finally the butter should be stored at 40° F. Many other details are given to aid further in making good butter. A.C.D.

CHEESE

535. Preparation of Starters for Cheese—Buttermilk—Butter. G. H. WILSTER AND F. E. PRICE, Corvallis, Oregon. Oreg. State Col. Bul. 379. Dec., 1940.

Special equipment has been designed to facilitate the handling of starters. This includes a small pasteurization tank for mother cultures, a constant temperature incubator, and a small steam sterilizer for the transfer pipettes for mother culture. Details of the technic for making starters are given. A.C.D.

536. Improved Steam Diffusion Method of Pasteurization for Cheesemaking. N. E. LAZARUS, Buffalo, N. Y., AND WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, Syracuse, N. Y. Natl. Butter and Cheese Jour., *34*, No. 9: 12. Sept., 1943.

Milk for cheesemaking is pasteurized by direct steam in a special apparatus designed to remove solids and condensate from steam and then to mix the purified steam and milk in a small unit. Temperatures are automatically controlled so that the usual undersirable effects of heating milk with direct steam are avoided. The treatment is bacteriologically efficient and economical. The treatment reduces curd strength which is partially compensated by use of larger amounts of rennet and slightly higher setting and cooking temperatures. Body and texture of cheese is that of typical washed-curd cheese; the flavor is excellent. W.V.P.

537. Standardization of Milk of High Fat Content for the Manufacture of American Cheese. W. S. ARBUCKLE, Dept. Dairy Husbandry, A. & M. College of Texas. South. Dairy Prod. Jour., *33*, No. 6: 12. June, 1943.

Present conditions favor the standardization of milk for cheese making in sections of the country where the Guernsey or Jersey breeds of cattle predominate. Elimination of economic waste in manufacture and the desirability of maximum production and uniform composition recommend the practice.

Three methods have been suggested previously: (1) Adjustment of milk to a casein to fat ratio of 0.7 to 1.0 on the basis of casein and fat tests; (2) the standardization by the addition of milk powder to a fat to solids-not-fat ratio of 1.0 to 2.8 using fat content and lactometer readings, and (3) observ-

ing the analysis of the finished cheese and then adjusting the fat content of the milk accordingly.

When milk was standardized on a basis of fat to total solids a ratio of 1 to 3.3 gave most satisfactory results on preliminary tests at the author's institution.

Standarized milk yields a firmer curd which mats less rapidly. Lower acidities and lower cooking temperatures give better results. The loss of solids-not-fat in the whey is not affected by standardization.

From standardized milk the yield of cheese per hundred pounds of milk is less, the yield per pound of fat greater, and the moisture content of the cheese greater than from normal milk.

Standardization has no appreciable influence upon the quality of the cured cheese. A slight stiffness of body may occur in the fresh standardized cheese but this characteristic disappears in aging. F.W.B.

CONCENTRATED AND DRY MILK; BY-PRODUCTS

538. Seven Ways to Beat Bacteria in a Dry Milk Plant. P. S. PRICKETT, Food Indus., *15*, No. 8: 74–78. 1943.

In this article the author describes the separator as a cause of trouble. Data are presented to show that the hot wells are a source of bacterial difficulties. Temperatures as high as 200° F. are actually required to keep down the thermophiles. The vacuum pan and also the homogenizer require special attention to avoid bacterial difficulties.

The article contains much of practical interest. It indicates that the author has a keen insight into the subject.

The seven factors to beat the bacteria are listed as follows: (1) take away part or all of their water, (2) deprive them of their food, (3) force undesirable temperature on them to make it either too hot or too cold for them, (4) make the environment too acid or too alkaline, (5) give them too little time to multiply and grow by hitting then hard before they get started, (6) treat them with germicidal chemicals or ultraviolet light, (7) shoot steam or elbow grease at them. J.C.M.

539. The Use of Drum Process Skim Milk Powder for Making Cultured Buttermilk. W. M. ROBERTS AND THOMAS B. HARRISON, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville. South. Dairy Prod. Jour., *34*, No. 2: 24. Aug., 1943. F.W.B.

DISEASE

540. Report of Committee on Communicable Diseases Affecting Man. 1942. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Sanit. PAUL B. BROOKS, Chm.,

N. Y. State Dept. Health, Albany, N. Y. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 152. May–June, 1943.

The U. S. P. H. S. reports 35 outbreaks of milk-borne diseases due to milk and cream in 1940 and 8 due to milk products.

All of the outbreaks due to milk products were classified as gastroenteritis or food poisoning. Of the outbreaks attributed to milk 14 were typhoid fever, 10 were gastroenteritis or food poisoning, 4 were undulant fever, 3 septic sore throat, 2 scarlet fever and 2 were bacillary dysentery.

The Public Health Service report included in the above 43 outbreaks, 7 outbreaks in which milk or a milk product was suspected or the evidence presented seemed inadequate to warrant definite conclusions.

"The Committee respectfully suggests that the Public Health Service in future reports list those outbreaks in which milk is suspected but not reasonably proven to be responsible under a separate heading: 'Outbreaks Possibly Milk-borne.'"

A discussion of milk-borne outbreaks in New York State, exclusive of New York City, shows in the ten-year period 1932–1941, inclusive, that there were 65 milk-borne outbreaks. Of these 62 occurred in rural towns or villages, only three occurred in cities. All were traced to raw milk

L.H.B.

541. Studies of Hydrogen-Sulfide Poisoning. R. W. Dougherty, Robert Wong, and Bert E. Christensen, Corvallis, Oreg. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res., *4*, No. 12: 254. July, 1943.

Sublethal doses of H_2S per rectum reduced the blood CO_2 of experimental animals, but sulfhemoglobin could not be detected spectroscopically. Lethal doses of H_2S produced only traces of sulfhemoglobin in the blood. Animals breathing 10% CO_2 withstood larger doses of H_2S than those breathing air.

An artificial respiration apparatus that prolonged for five and one-half hours the life of guinea pigs given toxic doses of curare did not appreciably prolong the life of guinea pigs given toxic doses of H_2S, thereby indicating that death from H_2S is probably not due to paralysis of the respiratory center alone. That sulfhemoglobin is not the cause of death was indicated by the fact that *in vitro* conversion of part of the blood hemoglobin to sulfhemoglobin and subsequent return of this blood to the circulatory system did not produce death or other ill effects when the sulfhemoglobin content reached as high as 6.9%. It is thought that the toxic action of H_2S is due to its action on some delicately balanced enzyme system. S.A.F.

542. Staphylococcal Antitoxin in the Blood, Milk and Colostrum of Cows. W. T. Miller and J. O. Heishman, Beltsville, Md. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res., *4*, No. 12: 265. July, 1943.

Twenty-five and nine-tenths per cent of 220 cows and heifers had no staphylococcal antitoxin in the circulating blood; 67.4% had less than four units per cc.; and the remainder had from 5 to 64 units per cc. Staphylococcic mastitis was present in all animals showing a titre of 16 or more units per cc. of blood and in some with lower titres. Milk samples from two cows with acute mastitis contained 16 and 32 units per cc., but in 60 samples of normal milk from cows with an antitoxin titre of from 16 to 96 units in their blood, only ten contained antitoxin, and this in a titre of one unit or less per cc. Colostrum, from cows showing a blood titre of the antitoxin, contained appreciable quantities, but this titre dropped rapidly as milk became normal in chemical composition. S.A.F.

543. The Effect of Sulfapyridine on Cows Known to Eliminate Brucella Abortus in the Milk. I. Live, E. L. Stubbs, and M. R. Gardiner, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. Amer. Jour. Vet. Res., *4*, No. 12: 276. July, 1943.

"The effect of sulfapyridine upon brucellosis in cattle was studied by administering the drug to 6 cows known to eliminate *Brucella abortus* in their milk. Treatment was given for periods of varying length, ranging from eleven to forty-two days. Two of the cows were treated twice, with an interval of twenty-five days. The dosage of sulfapyridine was 7 gms. per 100 lb. of body weight daily during the first week, 5 gms. per 100 lb. daily during the second week, and 4 gms. per 100 lb. daily thereafter.

"The maximum concentrations of free sulfapyridine in the blood and in the milk were attained during the first week of treatment and ranged between 8 and 18 mg. per 100 cc.

"All 6 cows developed anorexia, fever, and leucopenia in the course of treatment.

"Although the administration of sulfapyridine had a bacteriostatic effect upon Brucella, as judged by the decrease in the number of the organisms isolated from the milk, or their total absence during treatment and shortly thereafter, *Br. abortus* was isolated again from the milk of all 6 cows after treatment had been discontinued. Therefore, it must be assumed that the treatment with sulfapyridine did not have the desired chemotherapeutic effect upon brucellosis in the 6 cows." S.A.F.

544. Further Observations of the Use of Iodized Mineral Oil as a Treatment for Bovine Mastitis. D. A. Sanders, Gainesville, Fla. Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., *103*, No. 797: 86. Aug., 1943.

From 300 to 500 cc. of a 1 to 1250 dilution of iodine in heavy medicinal mineral oil injected into non-lactating quarters effectively destroyed mastitis organisms. The solution was injected and the quarter massaged and left

until the next lactation period. The treatment was also effective on lactating quarters and as a treatment for acute mastitis, not creating additional inflammation. In either case, the quarter was stripped, the solution injected, and left for 24 hours. Treatment could be repeated at 24-hour intervals.
S.A.F.

545. Salmonellosis of Calves in Tropical Countries. R. PLATA GUERRERO, Guayaquil, Ecuador. Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., *103*, No. 798: 152. Sept., 1943.

Salmonellosis, caused by *Sal. enteritidis* Gaertner, is the most important cause of calf losses up to four months of age in the tropical countries of Ecuador and Colombia, the mortality usually being about 60%. Symptoms are those of an acute septicemia and post-mortem lesions chiefly acute enteritis and congestion of the liver, spleen, and lungs. Chronic cases exhibit broncho-pneumonia and necrotic foci in the liver. Vaccination, intestinal antiseptics, and sulfonamide drugs have all been used more or less successfully for treatment. S.A.F.

546. Agglutinins in Swine Blood Serum following the Feeding of Bovine Fetal and Placental Tissue Infected with Brucella Abortus. C. M. HARING, Univ. California. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 223. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches. D.P.G.

ICE CREAM

547. Report of Committee on Frozen Desserts Sanitation. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Sanit. F. W. FABIAN, Chm., Mich. State Col., East Lansing, Mich. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 157. May–June, 1943.

The shortage of essential materials and labor in the ice cream industry is going to require closer supervision on the part of health agencies. If the burden becomes so great as to choose between checking raw or finished product, the greater emphasis should be placed on the finished product.

Reports of individual members of the committee are given.

The Manufacture and Sale of Ice Cream in Canada During the Year 1942. W. C. Cameron, Ottawa, Canada.

The standards for ice cream in Canada were revised in June as a war measure act in order to conserve milk fat.

The revised standards are "milk fat not less than 9.5% and not more than 10.5% by weight for both plain and fruit ice cream; total solids not less than 34% by weight, and food solids per gallon not less than 1.7 pounds of which not less than 0.47 pounds shall be milk fat. In addition a gallon of ice cream must weigh not less than 5 pounds." The regulation regarding

sugar has also been revised to permit the use of sugars other than sucrose in ice cream. "This revision permits the use of honey and combinations of not less than 75% sucrose with not more than 25% of such sugars as dextrose and glucose."

Report of Andrew Krog, Plainfield, New Jersey.

The army's bacteriological specifications requiring that ice cream offered for sale to its agencies be free from coliform organisms in one milliliter portions, has done more to improve the quality of ice cream manufactered for sale in New Jersey from a bacteriological standpoint in one year than all other factors had in the preceding ten. It has been the means of getting many ice cream manufacturers to establish rigorous coliform control in their plants.

The army considers ice cream as a food rather than as a "confection."

The sugar situation still necessitates the use of substitutes, and as long as the materials used to replace sucrose are as wholesome and digestible as sucrose, there should be no objection to intelligent substitution.

Minimun weight or overrun control should be adopted and enforced.

The use of plastic cream, and butter made from plastic cream for ice cream purposes should be considered by the committee as well as the use of dried buttermilk as an ingredient in ice cream mix.

Plant equipment must receive proper care and be operated at peak efficiency, and sanitation standards must not be lowered.

Report of L. C. Bulmer, Birmingham, Alabama.

The ice cream industry should dispense with its so-called nickel ice cream novelties and water ices. Expansion of the industry at this time should be checked to conserve vital dairy products so that they may be put to better use in the "war effort." Curtailing expansion would also relieve strain on transportation facilities, labor and pasteurization equipment, which may be needed to be transferred to the fluid milk industry because of the growing serious shortage of such equipment.

Report of John M. Scott, Gainesville, Florida.

Florida requires that all milk and cream used in making ice cream must be inspected at the source, and all plants where ice cream or ice cream mix is manufactured must be regularly inspected. All mix must be pasteurized.

Counter-type freezers have been a problem. It is required that each freezing unit and hardening cabinet be completely enclosed with suitable impervious material to protect the product from possible contamination from customers. Floors in these freezing rooms must be of impervious material to prevent absorption of moisture and enable them to be easily cleaned.

Metal wash sinks, hot water, brushes, alkali and steam are required for cleansing these freezers.

During winter season transient ice cream manufacturers migrate to Florida. The State requires them to pay a $10.00 license fee for each stop

they make within the State. They must comply with the same regulations as those required of the counter freezer operators.

Imitation ice cream cannot be sold in Florida. L.H.B.

548. The Minnesota Babcock Method Applied to Concentrated Milk, Chocolate Milk and Ice Cream. W. CARSON BROWN AND L. M. THURSTON, W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta., Morgantown, W. Va. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 136. May–June, 1943.

The following factors were studied to determine their effect upon the accuracy of the Minnesota Babcock test for the above products when compared to the gravimetric or ether extraction method: the digestion temperature, shaking during digestion, length of digestion period, temperature of water bath, and use of glymol.

From this study they recommend the following procedure:

"Weigh 9 grams of prepared sample into each of two 20% ice cream test bottles. Add 15 ml. of Minnesota reagent. Shake thoroughly. Digest 12 to 15 minutes in a gently boiling water bath, having the bottles in a rack held at least 2 inches above the bottom of the bath. Shake the tests vigorously at the time when at least half the contents of the bottle have turned dark brown (usually about 2½ minutes after placing them in the water bath). Shake vigorously again about one minute later. (Note: Some care may be necessary when starting to shake the bottles the second time as the alcohol in the reagent may boil off through the neck of the bottle taking with it some of the mixture.) Place the tests in a centrifuge and centrifuge them for one-half minute at the speed used for the regular Babcock test. Add hot water (130°–140° F. or 54.4°–60.0° C.) to float the butterfat well up into the neck of the test bottle. Centrifuge for one-half minute. Place the tests in a water bath at 133°–137° F. or 56°–58° C. and leave for 5 minutes. Just before reading test allow colored reading fluid (such as glymol) to flow gently onto the surface of the fat column. Hold the bottles in a level position and read as one would read a Babcock cream test. To secure accurate readings apply divider points to the smooth side of the bottle neck. When adjusting the lower point of the dividers keep the eye on a level with that point and when adjusting the upper point raise the eye accordingly. Average the duplicate determinations."

Using the above procedure the authors obtained results that checked very closely with the gravimetric method on ice cream mix, evaporated milk and sweetened condensed milk; however, only a small number of samples were tested.

The authors report that the test failed to give satisfactory results on any chocolate flavored product, either chocolate milk or chocolate ice cream, and none of the results were tabulated for that reason. L.H.B.

MILK

549. Irregularities in the Agar Plate Counts of Pasteurized Market Milk. W. L. WILLIAMS, Dept. of Bact., School of Med., Univ. of Louisville, and the Bact. and Serological Labs. of the Louisville and Jefferson Co. Health Dept., Louisville, Ky. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 133. May–June, 1943.

A comparative study of bacterial counts using the old standard agar and the T-G-E-M agar showed the much higher counts obtained on the T-G-E-M agar on pasteurized milk was due in most cases to thermoduric organisms.

Contributing causes most evident to high thermoduric counts were found to be: 1. Open seams in cans and pails. 2. Failure to clean milking machines. 3. Incomplete chlorination.

Laboratory pasteurization and plating of raw milk supplies aided in detecting and lowering the incidence of thermoduric organisms from 10 per cent to less than one per cent. L.H.B.

550. The Status of Regulations and Practices in Determining Extraneous Material in Milk. K. G. WECKEL, Dept. Dairy Indus., Univ. of Wis., Madison. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 146. May–June, 1943.

Information presented was obtained from questionnaires (16 questions) submitted to milk sanitarians in practically all geographic areas of the country, including large, medium and small communities and state regulatory agencies. Replies were received from 123 community sanitarians and from 44 state sanitarians.

The survey indicated that there is a decided lack of uniformity in the use of the sediment test for grading milk.

Some of the things brought to light were: Approximately one-fourth of the community milk control officials and one-sixth of the state officials reported that they did not use the sediment test. More off-the-bottom type of testers were used than of the transfer type.

The filtering area of sediment discs when in place in testers varied considerably; diameters of 7/8″ to 1–9/16″ were reported.

The time interval for sampling milk for sediment was not uniform. The most frequent interval used was monthly.

There was a decided lack of uniformity in sediment standards used for grading sediment discs.

"There is a growing feeling on the part of many sanitarians that what is called 'acceptable milk' should be amply and clearly defined." L.H.B.

551. Checking Commercial High-Temperature-Short-Time Pasteurization Installation. L. E. HOLT, Pasadena Health Dept., Pasadena, Calif. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 142. May–June, 1943.

A complete discussion of what constitutes properly operated installations of high-temperature-short-time holding systems is given together with methods to be followed for checking such operation.

Formula for determining the capacity of a high-temperature-short-time unit is given, with two examples for its use.

EXAMPLE 1

If the desired capacity of the unit is 11,000 pounds per hour, what capacity will be needed for the holder tube to insure 11,000 pounds?

$$\frac{11{,}000 \text{ lbs.} \times 15 \text{ (seconds holding time)} \times 1.1 \text{ (safety factor)}}{3600 \text{ (seconds per hour)}} = 50.42 \text{ lbs. or capacity of holder tube use.}$$

EXAMPLE 2

Given the size of the holder tube, how can the capacity of a unit be determined?

$$50.42 = \frac{\text{"x" times 15 (seconds holding time) times 1.1 (safety factor)}}{3600 \text{ (seconds per hour)}}$$

$16.5\,x = 181{,}512$ or (50.42×3600)

$x = 11{,}000$ lbs. or capacity of unit.

"The author believes that the pasteurization of milk by the high-temperature-short-time method is safer and has many advantages over the 'holding' method. Proper supervision must be maintained over each installation." L.H.B.

MISCELLANEOUS

552. If You Want That Army Order, Here is the Right Procedure. ANONYMOUS. Food Indus., *15*, No. 10. 1943.

The Office of the Quartermaster must know about all available foods. New foods must be quickly appraised and classified.

Food items classified as existing specified products should be referred to the Subsistence Branch of the Storage and Distribution Division, Office of Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C.

New foods can be referred to the above address or to the QMC Subsistence Research Laboratory, Chicago, Illinois.

Specifications may be given out by the Army offices. This article presents a detailed account of procedures, places, and men concerned with Army food supplies and methods. Schemes for classifying foods on food value basis are listed. J.C.M.

553. Meeting the Safety Problem. R. J. CROSBY, Marsh and McLennan, Inc., New York, N. Y. Food Indus., *15*, No. 10. 1943.

The writer gives an analysis of plant accidents. His first description deals with hazards and how to avoid them.

Machines, floors, departments, tools and many other agencies are listed as hazards.

In milk plants cracked bottles should be watched. Broken glass should never be thrown into a receptacle. Hands should be protected in picking up broken glass and broken glass should always be removed from working areas.

Employers should make employees accident conscious. Employees should be cautioned by the managers. All accidents should be carefully studied. J.C.M.

554. Effect of the War Situation upon Equipment and Materials. O. K. BURROWS, Pub. Relations and Personnel Dir., Cherry-Burrell Corp., Chicago, Ill. Jour. Milk Technol., *6*, No. 3: 168. May–June, 1943.

Metals commonly used in making milk handling equipment, such as stainless steel, copper, tin, aluminum, lead, and zinc are also needed in our war machines, and the supply available for the dairy industry for making new machinery is practically nil. Even materials for repair and replacement parts have been cut in many instances from one-half to one-tenth of the quantities requested.

Manpower skilled in fabricating these materials for dairy equipment has been lost to other industries in war work.

Some substitute materials have become available, and research will continue to find more.

Inspectors can help in the following ways in this crisis.

1. Be as lenient as possible in your inspection under present conditions, commensurate with safeguarding public health.

2. Advise and guide your plant owners in repair and replacement of equipment. Keep reminding them to repair overworked equipment before it breaks down.

3. Urge your plant owners to run longer hours if possible rather than increase equipment capacity.

4. Get your advanced practices and new ordinances on the statutes, then make allowances to suit the present situation.

5. When a real need for equipment exists and when public health is really in danger, then insist on new equipment. Help your plant owners by writing letters supporting either their PD–1A or PD–414 applications. Be specific, give facts, write a full report as to why change is necessary. There

is still some equipment available. WPB officials do not want epidemics to cut down war production anywhere due to a contaminated milk supply increasing "absentee" reports.

It will help if your letter is notarized, thus avoiding fear on the part of WPB officials that the case is not really justified.

6. Every plant has lost skilled manpower. Help your plant owners by making helpful suggestions to "green" help. Help educate them to dairy industry sanitation standards. L.H.B.

555. A Manual of Dairy Detergents and Cleaning Practices. M. E. PARKER, Food Indus., *15*, No. 8: 71–73. Aug., 1943.

In this article wetting agents, soap powders and polyphosphates are described. The article also goes into the subject of abrasives. There is an excellent table which gives the names and manufacturers of dairy cleaning compounds. J.C.M.

556. The Sanitation of Pryex Glass Tubing Used to Replace Metal Tubing in Food and Dairy Plants. G. J. HUCKER, N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta., Geneva. Jour. Bact., *46*, No. 2: 220. Aug., 1943. Abs. Proc. Local Branches. D.P.G.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABELE, C. A., report of committee on sanitary procedure, A178

AHLGREN, G. H., growing more feed, A200

ALBIN, H. C., the government buys food, A41

ALFREDSON, B. V., electrocardiograph studies in dairy cattle, A71

ALVAREZ-TOSTADO, C., studies on new-born calf serum, A67

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF REFRIGERATING ENGINEERS, refrigerating data book, 1942, fifth edition, A189

AMOROSO, E. C., lactation in thyroidectomized rats, A89

ANDBERG, W. G., effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the mammary gland, A198

ANDERSON, E. B., bacteriophage in cheese making, A79

ANDERSON, E. E., dairy cattle feeding and management, A135

ANDERSON, E. O., infectious bovine mastitis, A62

ANDERSON, J. A., mastitis, A34

ANDERSON, T. G., keeping qualities of milk, A50

ANDREWS, FREDERICK N., ascorbic acid-gonadotropic hormone relationships, A91; thyroid function in cattle, A150

ANDREWS, J. T. R., unsaturated fatty acids of edible fats, A160

ANNUAL REVIEWS, INC., annual review of biochemistry, volume XII, A189

ANONYMOUS, pH control in dairy industries, A6; flavor scoreboard, A18; slashing mileage, A19; depreciation rates, A24; delivery and sales, A24; wartime packaging, A26; refrigeration engineering, A26; selection of refrigerating equipment, A41; daylight in factories, A42; war gases and foodstuffs, A42; British animal husbandry, A45; human tuberculosis of bovine origin, A46; preparing dairy plants for blackouts, A56; rationing for ice cream, A64; income and demand, A88; British food industry, A93; preservation of foodstuffs, A93; dehydrated foods, A95; transportation, A95; influence of cooking on vitamin C, A110; antirachitic action of irradiated milk, A111; irradiation of skimmed milk, A114; new Swedish yeast, A117; army rations, A118; food research, A118; lower fat mixes, A137; standards for raw milk, A177; light for the fluid milk industry, A185; sanitary glass piping, A188; smoothing drier drums, A195; ice cream consumption, A218; army orders, A238

ARBUCKLE, W. S., standardization of milk for cheese, A230

AREND, A. G., raw sugar, A89

BAKER, C. T., layout and installation of piping, A117; piping installation, A212

BAKER, M. P., evaluation of some milk tests, A52

BARBER, FRANKLIN W., phosphatase test, A38; factors affecting the phosphatase test, A51

BARKER, C. R., making cheese spreads, A6

BARKWORTH, H., coliform test, A120; rapid platform tests, A144

BARTLETT, DAVID E., infection with *Trichomonas foetus*, A128; distribution of *Trichomonas foetus*, A198

BARTLETT, J. W., maintaining herd replacements, A155; artificial insemination, A190

BAULAND, T. H., war production, A88

BAUMANN, C. A., prothrombin activity, A9

BEACH, B. A., Bang's disease, A63; effect of novoxil on the udder, A132

BEAL, GRACE A., growth of brucella, A227

BEAM, A. L., grain feeding and milk production, A12

BEARDSLEE, C. E., dairy industry under a war economy, A210

BENJAMIN, HELEN R., calcium and phosphorus requirements of infants, A136

BERGMAN, A. J., relation of mammogenic factor to other pituitary hormones, A67; effect of pregnancy and lactation upon the thyrotropic hormone, A69

BETHKE, R. M., riboflavin and thiamine in the rumen, A133

BEVILLE, LAWRENCE, milking machines, A205

BIENDARRA, A. W., salvaging fat from the Babcock test, A212
BIRD, E. W., chemistry of butter and butter making, A228
BLACK, LUTHER A., milk laboratories, A223
BLAIR, G. W. SCOTT, quality of cheese, A80; progress of dairy science, A82; properties of bovine cervical mucus, A107
BLASER, R. E., annual lespedeza for Florida pastures, A199
BLOOM, E., dairy products in nutrition, A164
BLUM, HAROLD F., effect of ultraviolet radiation on body weight, A71
BLUMENTHAL, S., food manufacturing, A1
BODEN, S. M., estimation of solids in milk, A81
BOHSTEDT, G., feeding value of whey, A199
BONYGNE, C. W., calfhood vaccination, A47
BORDEN, R. E., a low-temperature test cabinet, A56
BORLAND, A. A., grain feeding and milk production, A12
BOROWSKY, SYDNEY, influence of minor dietary changes on frequency of infant's stools, A201
BORTS, IRVING H., milk-borne epidemic of brucellosis, A215; brucellosis, A216
BOWMAN, MAXWELL, typhoid fever due to infected cheese, A34
BOWNE, G. D., preventive motor maintenance, A211
BOYD, J. C., selecting cream to make butter, A229
BOYD, WILLIAM C., fundamentals of immunology, A77
BRAUN, WERNER, *Brucella Abortus*, A227
BREAZEALE, D. F., chemistry of butter and butter making, A228
BREED, ROBERT S., quality control for the plant, A148; laboratory control procedures, A222
BREMER, H. E., quality control problems, A144
BRERETON, JOHN G., determination of casein in skim milk, A33
BROOKS, PAUL B., communicable diseases affecting man, A231
BROWN, R. W., wood taint, toppiness and primrose color of butter, A123; fibre butter boxes, A155
BROWN, W. CARSON, Minnesota Babcock method, A236
BROWN, W. H., phosphatase value of cream, A114
BRUCE, ROBERT A., variant of *Salmonella enteritidis*, A196
BRUECKNER, H. J., care of milking machines, A53
BRYAN, C. S., laboratory aid in milk production, A175
BUCK, JR., THEODORE C., false positive phosphatase test, A54
BUEHLER, LEON, operation of refrigeration machinery, A185
BULLARD, J. F., thyroid function in cattle, A150
BULMER, L. C., flaws in milk control policy, A177; unified milk control, A183; frozen desserts sanitation, A235
BÜNGER, H., breeding experiments, A122
BUNK, WILLIAM C., cutting corners in accounting, A151
BURKHOLDER, P. R., synthesis of vitamins by microorganisms in cheeses, A214
BURROUGHS, E. W., riboflavin and thiamine in the rumen, A133
BURROWS, O. K., equipment life and availability, A186; equipment and materials, A239
BURROWS, WILLIAM, oxidation-reduction potentials in salmonella cultures, A44
BURTON, G. W., cow cafeteria evaluates new grasses, A163
BURTON, L. V., metal containers, A28
BUTTERWORTH, T. H., sediment testing, A183
BUTTON, MILTON H., milk quality, A208
BYERS, L. W., fortification of oil, fat, and flour, A202

CAHIKOFF, I. L., metabolism of zinc, A134
CAMERON, W. C., frozen dessert sanitation, A234
CAMPBELL, C. H., estimation of solids in milk, A81
CAMPBELL, I. L., plane of nutrition and milk production, A13; plane of nutrition and milk production, A14; regulation of calcium metabolism, A209
CAMPBELL, M. M., bovine mastitis, A130

CANDILL, FRED W., food poisoning due to pasteurized milk, A160
CANNON, C. Y., freshening date changes, A123
CARPENTER, D. R., evaluation of fluid milk of different fat contents, A111
CARPENTER, L. E., determination of riboflavin, A34
CARR, R. E., cooking qualities of homogenized milk, A21
CASIDA, L. C., induction of superfecundity in cattle, A148
CASTELL, C. H., rancidity in Canadian cheddar cheese, A33; butyric acid anaerobes in cheddar cheese, A60; lipase activity, A176
CAULFIELD, W. J., visual mold test, A4
CHALLINOR, KATHRYN, food-poisoning staphylococci in pasteurized milk, A215
CHAN, M. H., new detergent and sterilizing agents, A187
CHANG, MIN-CHUEH, effects of stilbestrol on sperm production, A90
CHAPMAN, R. A., determination of fat-peroxides, A214
CHRISTENSEN, BERT E., hydrogen-sulfide poisoning, A232
CHRISTMAN, A. A., influence of lactose on the absorption of calcium, A15
CLARK, DWIGHT E., antagonistic effect of lipocaic and the anterior pituitary, A70
CLARKE, MIRIAME F., use of lactobacillus casei in microbiological assay, A126
CLIMENKO, DAVID R., inositol and p-aminobenzoic acid in lactation, A66
COHN, GUNTHER, determination of calcium, A127
COLE, C. L., hydrocephalus, A60
COLE, W. C., use of fruits, A36
COLLIER, JANE, synthesis of vitamins by microorganisms in cheeses, A214
COMBS, W. B., milk and milk products, A119
COPPEN, F. M. V., quality of cheese, A80
CORDERO, TULIO, marshmallow cream, A37
CORLEY, R. T., bacteriological condition of creamery water supplies, A101; water supplies of butter plants, A191
COULTER, S. T., economy through serum solid changes, A36; proper mixtures for the can washer, A51
COWIE, A. T., properties of bovine cervical mucus, A107
COX, G. A., plane of nutrition and milk production, A13; plane of nutrition and milk production, A14
CRONSHAW, H. G., improvise to meet shortages, A93
CROSBY, R. J., meeting the safety problem, A239
CROSSLEY, E. L., manufacture of spray-dried powders, A82; coliform organisms in cheese, A124
CUNNINGHAM, LORNA, *Streptococcus agalactiae* agglutinins in blood and whey, A109
CURRAN, H. R., germination of aerobic mesophilic spores, A98

DACK, G. M., food poisoning, A78
DAHLE, C. D., sherbets and ices, A87; ice cream stabilizers, A138; conserving milk solids, A139
DAKE, H. C., ultra-violet light and its applications, A153
DALLDORF, GILBERT, role of milk in nutrition, A200
DASCOMB, HARRY E., variant of *Salmonella enteritidis*, A196
DAVIS, H. L., mastitis, A34; milk filtration, A207
DAVIS, H. P., conception rate in dairy cattle, A190
DAVIS, JOHN G., resazurin test, A38; the resazurin test, A50; rapid platform tests, A144; resazurin test, A145; dairy detergents, A151; the resazurin-rennet test, A168; pasteurization, A169; milk quality in war time, A170
DEARDEN, D. V., quality of cheese, A80
DELOZIER, H. L., sediment testing, A183
DEMENT, JACK, ultra-violet light and its applications, A153
DESMOND, JOHN, stoneware pumps, A26
DICK, LEO A., studies of brucella, A108; studies of brucella, A109
DIZIKES, J. L., digestion characteristics of various types of milk, A15
DOAN, F. J., digestion characteristics of various types of milk, A15; laboratory control of homogenized milk, A172
DOLBY, R. M., cracked rinds in cheddar cheese, A7

DOLEY, JAMES T., repair of concrete floors, A188
DOLMAN, C. E., bacterial food poisoning, A217
DOOB, JR., HUGO, browning of dried whey and skim milk, A61
DORFMAN, ALBERT, action of sulfonamide compounds, A107
DORNER, W., cheese defects and cheese diseases, A105
DOUGHERTY, R. W., hydrogen-sulfide poisoning, A232
DOWNS, P. A., manufacture of cornhusker cheese, A5
DRAGSTEDT, LESTER R., antagonistic effect of lipocaic and the anterior pituitary, A70
DUBLIN, THOMAS D., milk-borne outbreaks due to streptococci, A121
DUPLAN, J. H., dairy industry in Canada, A146

EASTMAN, J. B., transportation, A115
EATON, ORSON N., seasonal variation in semen of bulls, A190
ECKLES, C. H., milk and milk products, A119
EDEL, HANS, spray drying, A194
EDGELL, J. W., rapid platform tests, A144
EDICK, G. L., a wartime dairy barn, A212
ELLIKER, P. R., phosphatase value of cream, A114
ELVEHJEM, C. A., developments in nutrition research, A163; determination of nicotinic acid, A193
EMMINGER, A. C., *Brucella abortus* in the bovine udder, A131
ENGLAND, C. J., control of product and material costs, A167
ERB, J. H., ice cream coating, A20; chocolate coating, A35; wartime sugar replacement, A114
ERB, RALPH E., ascorbic acid-gonadotropic hormone relationships, A91
ESMOND, C. W., selling to insure business, A117
EVANS, F. R., germination of aerobic mesophilic spores, A98
EVANS, JR., E. A., the biological action of the vitamins, A77
EVELETH, D. F., Johne's disease, A61

FABIAN, F. W., frozen desserts sanitation, A234
FAUSTINI, JOHN, storing cottage cheese, A125
FAY, A. C., delivery restrictions, A172; high-temperature, short-time pasteurizers, A207
FERGUSON, L. C., Bang's disease, A63
FIELD, J. B., prothrombin activity, A9
FISCHER, J. B., detecting thermoduric bacteria in milk, A154
FISK, ROY T., studies on staphylococci, A44; studies on staphylococci, A44
FLEISCHER, G. A., preparation of prolactin, A150
FOLLEY, S. J., lactation in thyroidectomized rats, A89; properties of bovine cervical mucus, A107
FORESTER, T. L., wood taint, toppiness and primrose color of butter, A123; fibre butter boxes, A155
FORREST, KEN, sherbets and ices, A87; sherbets and ices, A140
FORSTER, E. H., machinery maintenance, A117
FOSTER, E. M., bacteria in brick cheese, A104; ripening of brick cheese, A105
FOUTS, E. L., storing cottage cheese, A125; wartime ice cream mixes, A138; cultured buttermilk and cottage cheese, A158; storing frozen cream, A166
FRAME, H., cost of producing dairy products, A14
FRASER, JOSEPH, high-temperature, short-time pasteurizers, A207
FRAZIER, W. C., growth of *lactobacillus bulgaricus*, A101; bacteria in brick cheese, A104
FREEMAN, T. R., storing cottage cheese, A125; wartime ice cream mixes, A138; storing frozen cream, A166; use of casein in ice cream, A219
FRIEDGEN, A. E., trucks and tires, A116
FUCHS, A. W., problems in milk sanitation, A179; laboratory control of milk, A222
FUGO, NICHOLAS W., action of yohimbine, A91
FUHR, IRVIN, utilization of iron, A137
FURNA, R. L., causes and reasons for rejected milk, A206

GARDINER, JR., M. R., effect of sulfapyridine on cows, A233
GARDNER, MARY A., detection of *E. coli* in milk, A213
GAREY, J. C., bacteria in brick cheese, A104
GARRARD, E. H., coliform organisms in wells, A121
GARRETT, ORVILLE W., detection of *E. coli* in milk, A213
GEHL, OLIVER N., conserving equipment, A22
GENUNG, ELIZABETH F., effect of incubation temperature, A101
GERLAUGH, P., riboflavin and thiamine in the rumen, A133
GHIGGOILE, O. A., milk and cream grading program, A184
GIBSON, C. A., methylene blue test, A158
GIFFORD, REBECCA, Johne's disease, A61
GOMEZ, E. T., mammary gland growth, A64
GONCE, JOHN D., pasteurized chocolate and evaporated milk, A184
GORDON, A., thermophiles in pasteurizing equipment, A99
GORDON, HARRY R., calcium and phosphorus requirements of infants, A136
GRADY, HUGH G., effect of ultraviolet radiation on body weight, A71
GRAHAM, R., brucellosis of cattle, A131
GRAHAM, V. E., viability in *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* cultures, A99
GRANT, G. A., dried whole egg powder, A220
GRASSMAN, W., breed differences, A123
GRAVES, FRED W., milk-borne outbreaks due to streptococci, A121
GRAVES, R. R., suspension of cow's udder, A72
GRAY, C. H., ketogenic activity of pituitary, A89
GRAY, P. H. H., two-stain method for bacteria counting, A153
GREGORY, P. W., recessive achondroplasia in cattle, A32
GRINNELLS, C. D., ascorbic acid in goats' milk, A10
GROSS, E. G., action of yohimbine, A91
GROVER, D. W., food packing research, A25; food analysis, A82; food analysis, part II, A106
GRUBB, THOMAS C., bacteriostatic activity of derivatives of organic acids, A97
GUERRERO, R. PLATA, salmonellosis of calves, A234
GYÖRGY, PAUL, antioxidant activity, A127

HAAG, J. R., butter making, A229
HADARY, GIDEON, new stabilizer, A86; pasteurized chocolate and evaporated milk, A184
HAGAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR, infectious diseases of domestic animals, A59
HAGER, GEORGE P., bacteriostatic activity of derivatives of organic acids, A97
HAHN, A. J., how to calculate gallon weights, A21
HALLINAN, FRANCIS J., pyrex suspensions in colorimetric determinations, A120
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, effective public relations, A114
HAMILTON, T. S., non-fat milk solids and the nutritive value of breads, A202
HAMMER, B. W., water supplies of butter plants, A191
HAMMOND, DATUS M., infection with *Trichomonas foetus*, A128; distribution of *Trichomonas foetus*, A198
HAMMOND, JOHN C., androgenic substance in feces, A71
HAMRE, C. J., effect of feeding urea, A133
HANSEN, E. N., freshening date changes, A123
HARDY, ERIC., guarding from gas and glass, A28; food processing, A92
HARGER, R. N., staphylococcus intoxication from goat milk, A216
HARING, C. M., Agglutinins in swine blood serum, A234
HARRIS, DONALD M., milk-borne epidemic of brucellosis, A215; brucellosis, A216
HARRIS, L. E., effect of feeding urea, A133
HARRISON, THOMAS B., skim milk powder for buttermilk, A231
HARTMAN, A. A., valuation of dairy animals, A154
HASTINGS, E. G., standardization of tuberculins, A109
HAYDEN, C. C., legume hays for milk production, A11
HEEMSTRA, LOUIS C., seasonal variation in semen of bulls, A190

HEISHMAN, J. O., staphylococcal antitoxin in blood, milk and colostrum, A232
HEIZER, E. E., artificial insemination, A227
HENKE, L. A., effect of feeding urea, A133
HENNERICH, GEORGE W., selling sherbets, A141
HENRY, K. M., vitamin D content of English butter fat, A15
HERMAN, H. A., grass silage in war time, A12
HERRIOTT, HARRY W., treatment of infectious calf scours, A130
HERSHEY, J. B., effect of pasteurization, A100; trends in laboratory procedures, A223
HILL, LEONARD, PUBLISHER, food industries manual, A2
HILL, JR., OLE A., industrial lighting, A152
HISCOX, E. R., dairy detergents, A151; pasteurization, A169
HITCHENS, ARTHUR PARKER, history of brucellosis, A110
HLYNKA, I., methylene blue test, A158; milk for cheddar cheese, A158
HOAGLAND, R., digestibility of fats, A136
HOCHBERG, MELVIN, determination of reduced and total ascorbic acid, A125; destruction of vitamin B_6 by light, A165
HOLMES, A. D., ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A14; ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A202
HOLT, L. E., checking pasteurization installations, A238
HOOD, E. G., cause of surface taint butter, A156; control of surface taint butter, A156; surface taint butter, A156; methylene blue test, A158; milk for cheddar cheese, A158
HOPSON, G. H., milking, A166; milking machine sanitation, A178
HORSFALL, FRANK L., virus diseases, A43
HOY, W. A., chlorine sterilization, A170
HUCKER, G. J., beta hemolytic streptococci, A97; streptococcus infections of the bovine udder, A162, sanitation of glass tubing, A240
HUDDLESON, I. F., number of *Brucella abortus* organisms required to infect, A198
HUMPHRISS, ERIC, ice cream, A88
HUNT, C. H., riboflavin and thiamine in the rumen, A133
HUNTER, G. J. E., research on cheese starters, A7
HUTCHINGS, L. S., number of *Brucella abortus* organisms required to infect, A198

IRVINE, O. R., butyric acid anaerobes in cheddar cheese, A60; clean milk is not enough, A176
IRWIN, M. R., Bang's disease, A63
ISAACS, M. L., thermophiles in pasteurizing equipment, A99
ITZKOWITZ, MARILYN, lactose fermentative power of coliform bacteria, A154

JACK, E. L., effect of pasteurization on keeping quality of butter, A45
JAMES, J. P., detection of mastitis, A9; detection of mastitis, A9
JAMESON, E., studies on new-born calf serum, A67
JAMIESON, M. C., effect of bacteria on butter flavor, A104; sanitation of dairy cans, A176; new detergent and sterilizing agents, A187
JARMOL, J., dairy products in nutrition, A164
JENNINGS, J. R., epidemic of brucellosis, A162; milk-borne epidemic of brucellosis, A215; brucellosis, A216
JENSEN, J. M., producing quality milk, A223
JOFFE, WERNER G., isoelectric point of soluble proteins, A159
JOHNS, C. K., detecting thermoduric bacteria in milk, A154; laboratory control of milk, A222
JOHNSON, W. A., manufacture of spray-dried powders, A82
JONES, H. B., metabolism of zinc, A134
JONES, I. R., butter making, A229
JONES, P. D., grain feeding and milk production, A12
JORDAN, CARL F., milk-borne epidemic of brucellosis, A215; brucellosis, A216
JOSEPHS, HUGH W., studies on vitamin A, A197
JOSEPHSON, D. V., chemical sterilization, A40; ice cream stabilizers, A138; conserving milk solids, A139

JOYNT, M. F., milk-borne epidemic of brucellosis, A215
JULIAN, ORMAND C., antagonistic effect of lipocaic and the anterior pituitary, A70

KAKAVAS, J. C., oil-sulfanilamide in the treatment of bovine mastitis, A106
KANEGSBERG, R., floors, A95
KANNE, ELIZABETH M., egg mediums for tubercle bacilli, A45
KATZIN, LEONARD I., lactose fermentative power of coliform bacteria, A154; resistance of coliform bacteria to pasteurization, A213
KELLY, ERNEST, dairy inspection in wartime, A180
KELLY, JOAN, availability of the calcium of vegetables, A136
KELSER, RAYMOND A., manual of veterinary bacteriology, A119
KEMPF, ALICE H., evaluation of skin disinfectants, A48
KENNAN, JOHN A., sediment testers and methods, A182
KERNKAMP, H. C. H., sulfaguanidine, A131
KIMMER, W. H., mastitis, A34
KING, C. W., bovine mastitis, A130
KING, MILT, running sediment tests, A208
KING, W. A., molasses-alfalfa silage and phosphoric acid-alfalfa silage as feeds, A200
KIRBY-SMITH, JOHN S., effect of ultraviolet radiation on body weight, A71
KIRSNER, JOSEPH B., the streptococci in feces, A213
KNAPP, JR., BRADFORD, seasonal variation in semen of bulls, A190
KNOTT, ELIZABETH M., thiamin content of milk, A16
KOLTHOFF, I. M., determination of calcium, A127
KON, S. K., vitamin D content of English butter fat, A15
KONST, H., Johne's disease, A132
KOSER, STEWART A., growth factor requirements of brucella, A3; action of sulfonamide compounds, A107
KRAEMER, ELMER O., advances in colloid science, A59
KRAUSS, W. E., emergency plans for raising calves, A12; dairy cattle feeding, A132
KREHL, W. A., determination of nicotinic acid, A193
KROG, ANDREW J., Roccal in the dairy industry, A180; frozen desserts sanitation, A235
KUENNING, L. G., Wisconsin's quality improvement program, A180
KULLMAN, THOS. J., conservation of equipment and materials, A185
KUNKEL, LOUIS O., virus diseases, A43

LAMBERT, J. M., processing vegetables and fruits in ice cream plants, A218
LAQUEUR, G. L., effects of testosterone on the mammary glands, A66
LARIAN, M. G., countercurrent heat exchangers, A212
LARSON, GEORGE H., cooling milk on the farm, A171
LAWHORN, R. K., wartime sanitation safeguards, A49
LAZARUS, N. E., pasteurization for cheesemaking, A230
LEETE, C. S., pasteurization of small milk supplies, A181; investigation of streptococcal fever, A195
LEIFSON, EINAR, hyodesoxycholic acid media of coliform bacteria, A98
LEIGHTON, ALAN, saving sugar in ice cream, A17
LEONARD, SAMUEL L., relation of thyroid to mammary gland structure, A67
LEVITON, ABRAHAM, adsorption of riboflavin by lactose, A193
LEWIS, A. A., effect of diethylstilbestrol on mammary gland development, A68
LEWIS, J. C., lactobacillus assay for p-aminobenzoic acid, A126
LIGHT, A. E., use of *Lactobacillus casei* in microbiological assay, A126
LINDQUIST, H. G., iodoform flavor in milk, A181
LITTLE, RALPH B., gramicidin and tyrothricin therapy in mastitis, A196
LIVE, I., effect of sulfapyridine on cows, A233
LONG, H. F., bacteriological condition of creamery water supplies, A101; water supplies of butter plants, A191

LOOSLI, J. K., utilization of urea, A85
LOVVORN, R. L., establishing and improving permanent pastures, A135
LUDWIN, I., persistency of milk production, A34
LUKE, H. ALAN, test of public sentiment, A51
LYON, ROBERT, effects of lactogenic hormone on deciduomata, A66
LYONS, WM. R., mammotrophic action of lactogenic hormone, A65
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., wartime problem of bottlers, A29

MAC KAY, EATON M., significance of ketosis, A90
MACQUIBBEN, MARY, lactose fermentative power of coliform bacteria, A154
MCBRIDE, GORDON W., wrappers tested for moisture loss, A28
MCCALLUM, D. H., wooden churn barrels, A155; control of surface taint butter, A156
MCCALLUM, J. W., vitamin A content of colostrum, A84
MCCARTER, JANET R., egg mediums for tubercle bacilli, A45; standardization of tuberculins, A109
MCCAY, C. M., utilization of urea, A85
MCCHESNEY, EVAN W., inositol and p-aminobenzoic acid in lactation, A66
MCCOY, ELIZABETH, importance of bacteriophage, A99
MCCULLOUGH, N. B., studies of brucella, A108; studies of brucella, A109
MCCULLOUGH, W. W., preventive motor maintenance, A211
MCDOWALL, F. H., detection of mastitis, A9; detection of mastitis, A9; plane of nutrition and milk production, A13; plane of nutrition and milk production, A14; cleaning of dairy equipment, A29; cleaning of dairy equipment, A29
MCFARLANE, W. D., determination of fat-peroxides, A214
MCHALE, E. R., causes and reasons for rejected milk, A206
MCLACHLAN, THOMAS, food nomenclature in wartime, A25
MCNEAR, R. B., water treatment, A27
MCSHAN, W. H., induction of superfecundity in cattle, A148
MACY, H., milk and milk products, A119
MALCOLM, J. F., bovine mastitis, A130
MALLMANN, W. L., emergency use of the laboratory, A146; laboratory aid in milk production, A175
MANSON, W. H., causes and reasons for rejected milk, A206
MARCUS, A. G., address of president, A116
MARQUARDT, J. C., improved practices in cheese making, A6; quick curing cheese, A46; cheese export requirements, A157; granular type cheese, A159; sampling semi-hard cheeses, A192
MARSHALL, CHARLES G., Roccal in the dairy industry, A180
MARSHALL, JOHN, cost of handling fluid milk by food stores, A205
MARTIN, F. E., treatment of streptococci mastitis, A130
MARTIN, W. H., ice cream, A63
MARVIN, R. M., detection of coli-aerogenes organisms, A102
MASUROVSKY, B. I., regulations in use of egg yolk, A20; frozen dessert stabilizers, A85; producing sherbets, A141; egg solids in ice cream, A203
MATHEWS, C. A., suspension of cow's udder, A72
MATTICK, A. T. R., dairy detergents, A151; pasteurization, A169; chlorine sterilization, A170
MAUGHAN, MERRILL O., the dry milk industry, A127; dry milk industry, A195
MAZER, H., deterioration of milk by bacterial growth, A53
MEAD, S. W., recessive achondroplasia in cattle, A32
MEANWELL, L. J., bacteriophage in cheese making, A79
MEHLENBACHER, V. C., the swift stability test, A5
MEITES, JOSEPH, effect of adrenalectomy on lactation, A68
MELDE, GERDA-LIESE, experiments on milk anemia in rats, A110
MELNICK, DANIEL, determination of reduced and total ascorbic acid, A125; destruction of vitamin B_6 by light, A165
METZGER, H. J., activity of streptothricin against *Brucella abortus*, A70

MEYER, MELVIN A., food poisoning due to pasteurized milk, A160
MEYER, R. K., induction of superfecundity in cattle, A148
MICHAEL, A. C., staphylococcus intoxication from goat milk, A216
MILBURN, CHARLES H., milk transportation problems, A206
MILLER, E. J., fortification of oil, fat, and flour, A202
MILLER, WILLIAM T., staphylococci in the bovine udder, A216; staphylococcal antitoxin in blood, milk and colostrum, A232
MITCHELL, H. H., non-fat milk solids and the nutritive value of breads, A202
MIXNER, J. P., relation of mammogenic factor to other pituitary hormones, A67
MONTGOMERY, M. L., metabolism of zinc, A134
MOORE, L. A., hydrocephalus, A60
MORGAL, P. W., fortification of oil, fat, and flour, A202
MORGAN, BANNER B., laboratory methods for differentiating *Trichomonas foetus*, A62
MORGAN, G. F. V., resazurin test, A39
MORGAN, K., cellular content of milk, A38
MORPLES, ELEANOR, calcium and phosphorus requirements of infants, A136
MOSHER, FRED D., add a locker plant, A55; maintenance of refrigeration plants, A73
MOTT, F. E., deterioration of milk by bacterial growth, A53
MOYER, DOROTHY, synthesis of vitamins by microorganisms in cheeses, A214
MULL, L. E., cultured buttermilk and cottage cheese, A158; storing frozen cream, A166

NADEAU, J. P., future of the dairy industry, A187
NAYLOR, H. B., viability of *Streptococcus lactis*, A227
NEAVE, F. K., chlorine sterilization, A170
NELSON, F. E., heat resistance of bacteria, A102; growth of heat-treated bacteria, A213
NELSON, J. A., flavor of market milk, A147; selecting cream to make butter, A229
NELSON, J. R., accident prevention, A186
NEVENS, W. B., improving dairy pastures, A200
NICHOLAS, JOHN E., keeping qualities of milk, A50
NICHOLS, A. A., recovery of bacteriophage, A124
NIELSEN, H. P., pasteurization of milk for cheese, A46
NOLAND, LOWELL E., laboratory methods for differentiating *Trichomonas foetus*, A62
NORD, F. F., advances in enzymology, A31; advances in enzymology, Vol. III, A119
NUNGESTER, W. J., evaluation of skin disinfectants, A48
NUSBAUM, DAVE, teaching farm sanitation, A29

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM J., pasteurization for cheesemaking, A230
O'DANIEL, V. F., thermoduric bacteria, A100
OLSON, T. M., effect of fineness of grinding grain, A10
ORCUTT, F. S., dissociation of *Bacillus alboluctis*, A100
ORMISTON, E. E., breeds of dairy cattle, A122
OSER, BERNARD L., determination of reduced and total ascorbic acid, A125; destruction of vitamin B_6 by light, A165
OVERMAN, R. S., prothrombin activity, A9

PALMER, WALTER LINCOLN, action of tyrothricin, A196; the streptococci in feces, A213
PARKER, HORATIO N., report of the committee on dairy farm methods, A177
PARKER, M. E., detergents and cleaning practices, A240
PARKES, A. S., implantation technique, A90
PARMELEE, C. E., chemistry of butter and butter making, A228
PATCH, E. L., ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A202
PATTON, A. R., lignin and cellulose, A85
PATTON, STUART, ice cream stabilizers, A138
PAVCEK, P. L., inactivation of biotin, A127
PEARSE, A. S., introduction to parasitology, A2

PEPPLER, H. J., heat resistance of mixed cultures, A101
PERKINS, JAMES E., milk-borne outbreaks due to streptococci, A121
PERRY, E. J., artificial insemination, A190
PETERSEN, W. E., the cow's udder, A72; utilization of b-hydroxybutyric acid by the mammary gland, A150; the cow's udder and its activity, A151
PETERSON, BYRON, credit problems, A223
PETRAN, OLIVER P., cocoa, A64
PHILLIPS, C. A., making Romano type cheese, A192
PHILLIPS, G. M., resazurin test, A145
PHILLIPS, RALPH W., seasonal variation in semen of bulls, A190
PINCUS, SOL, protecting and maintaining milk supplies, A207
PLAGGE, DOROTHY WELLS, development of the opossum mammary gland, A70
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., infectious bovine mastitis, A62; vibrio foetus infection, A84; *Streptococcus agalactiae* agglutinins in blood and whey, A109
PLETCHER, F. H., health and vitamin D, A203; health and vitamin A, A203
POLLARD, A. J., seasonal variation in production, A22
POTTER, TRUMAN SQUIRE, a vaccine in tuberculosis, A107; death of tubercle bacilli, A108
POWERS, A. J., pasteurization control, A53
PRATT, PHILIP C., progesterone-like action of ascorbic acid, A67
PRICE, F. E., starters for cheese—buttermilk—butter, A230
PRICE, WALTER V., cheese grading clinics, A46; feeding value of whey, A199
PRICKET, P. S., control of bacteria in dry milk, A194; detection of *E. coli* in milk, A213; bacteria in a dry milk plant, A231
PROUTY, C. C., thermoduric bacteria, A32
PRUCHA, M. J., practical aspects of paper containers, A112
PUGH, LEONORA H., activity of streptothricin against *Brucella abortus*, A70
PYENSON, HARRY, ice cream body building, A204

RABUFFO, VINCENT M., ice cream rationing, A140
RAGSDALE, A. C., grass silage in war time A12
RAMMELKAMP, CHARLES H., toxic effect of tyrothricin, gramicidin, and tyrocidine, A47
RANTZ, LOWELL A., classification of hemolytic and non-hemolytic streptococci, A
REED, J. M., determining spore resistance to heat, A98
REGAN, W. M., recessive achondroplasia in cattle, A32
REICHART, E. L., manufacture of corn husker cheese, A5
REID, WILLIAM C., reclaiming refrigeration equipment, A73
REINEKE, E. P., thyroidal action of thyroproteins, A90, synthetic thryroprotein A92, formation of highly active thyroprotein, A209
RICE, KATHERINE K., an exclusive diet of corn, A164
RICHARDSON, A. S., unsaturated fatty acids of edible fats, A160
RICHARDSON, W. S., prolong the life of rubber, A187
RICHMOND, MARTHA S., ascorbic acid in goats' milk, A10
RICHTER, CURT P., an exclusive diet of corn A164
RIDDET, W., plane of nutrition and milk production, A13; plane of nutrition and milk production, A14
RILEY, GARDNER M., androgenic substance in feces, A71
RINEAR, E. H., consumption of milk in New Jersey, A147
RINK, C. W., effect of alkaline detergent on water hardness, A210
RIVERS, THOMAS M., virus diseases, A43
ROBERTS, EUGENE, influence of lactose on the absorption of calcium, A15
ROBERTS, JUNE, cooling milk on the farm A171
ROBERTS, W. M., flavors in milk, A104 skim milk powder for buttermilk, A23
ROBINTON, ELIZABETH D., effect of incubation temperature, A101
RODANICHE, ENID C., action of tyrothricin A196; the streptococci in feces, A213
ROEPKE, M. H., sulfaguanidine, A131
ROGERS, EVELYN F. H., milk-borne outbreaks due to streptococci, A121

ROSS, SYDNEY, measuring foam, A208
ROUS, PEYTON, virus diseases, A43
ROWLAND, S. J., firmness of rennet curd, A81; progress of dairy science, A82; dairy chemistry, A106
ROWLANDS, A., rapid platform test, A144
ROWNEY, R. L., food packing today, A55
RUEDA, LEOPOLDO L., determining total solids in milk, A224
RUPEL, I. W., feeding value of whey, A199

SAMPEY, J. J., wartime sanitation safeguards, A49
SAMPSON, J., brucellosis of cattle, A131
SANDERS, D. A., iodized mineral oil for bovine mastitis, A233
SANDHOLZER, L. A., detection of coliform bacteria, A113; resistance of coliform bacteria to pasteurization, A213
SATTERFIELD, G. H., ascorbic acid in goats' milk, A10; ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A14; ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A202
SCALES, F. M., acid detergent, A23; acid detergent, A40; acid detergent, A210
SCARAMELLA, E. L., effect of pasteurization on keeping quality of butter, A45
SCHALK, A. F., riboflavin and thiamine in the rumen, A133
SCHALM, O. W., *Brucella abortus* in the bovine udder, A131
SCHARER, H., laboratory control of milk, A221
SCHERAGO, M., fermentation of carbohydrates by pseudomonas, A99; food-poisoning staphylococci in pasteurized milk, A215
SCHMID, A., Rassenkunde des Rindes, A43
SCHNEIDER, MORRIS D., isolation and growth of *Trichomonas fetus*, A8
SCHOENING, HARRY W., manual of veterinary bacteriology, A119
SCHUHARDT, V. T., growth of brucella, A227
SCHWENK, E., preparation of prolactin, A150
SCOTT, E. C., ice cream ingredient procurement, A49; war-time ice cream problems, A167
SCOTT, JOHN M., frozen desserts sanitation, A235
SEARS, P. D., digestibility of grass silage, A13
SHAKELFORD, CHARLES, marshmallow cream, A37
SHARP, PAUL F., determination of casein in skim milk, A33; browning of dried whey and skim milk, A61
SHAW, J. C., utilization of B-hydroxybutyric acid by the mammary gland, A150
SHELINE, G. E., metabolism of zinc, A134
SHERE, LEWIS, milk deposits, A21; milk deposits, A23; control of *B. coli*, A103
SHERMAN, J. M., lactic acid fermentation of streptococci, A98
SHEURING, J. J., substitutes for cocoanut oil, A18
SHIELDS, J. B., non-fat milk solids and the nutritive value of breads, A202
SHOPE, RICHARD E., virus diseases, A43
SHULL, G. M., inactivation of biotin, A127
SIEGEL, L., destruction of vitamin B_6 by light, A165
SILL, F. B., digestibility of grass silage, A13
SIMMS, G. GRAHAM, outbreak of septic sore throat and diphtheria, A217
SKERTCHLY, CLIFFORD, future of creameries, A23
SKINNER, C. E., detection of *coli-aerogenes* organisms, A102
SLADE, FRANK H., air conditioning, A39; drying systems, A118
SMILLIE, D. MURRAY, utilization of whey, A8
SMITH, LLOYD E., flavoring materials, A19
SMITH, PAUL A., lactic acid fermentation of streptococci, A98
SMITH, R. T., deliveries, A37
SMITHCORS, J. FREDERICK, relation of thyroid to mammary gland structure, A67
SNIDER, G. G., digestibility of fats, A136
SOMMER, H. H., defects in bottled cream, A142; pasteurized chocolate and evaporated milk, A184
SORBER, D. G., frozen fruits, A35
SORTOR, H. H., studies on new-born calf serum, A67
SOULIDES, D. A., firmness of rennet curd, A81; detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*, A129
SOUTHWELL, B. L., cow cafeteria evaluates new grasses, A163

SPECK, M. L., the genus microbacterium, A103
SPENCER, G. R., effect of novoxil on the udder, A132
SPENCER, LELAND, test of public sentiment, A51; cost of distributing milk, A174
SPROULE, W. H., importance of cheese, A158
SPUR, BERNHARD, pasteurization and cooked flavor, A170
SPURLOCK, BENJAMIN H., characteristics of refrigerants, A224
STANLEY, JOSEPH, use of soya lecithin, A17
STANLEY, WENDELL M., virus diseases, A43
STEENBOCK, H., utilization of iron, A137
STEIN, LEON, fermentation of carbohydrates by pseudomonas, A99
STEIN, R. W., butter making, A229
STETTON, JR., DEWITT, metabolism of a paraffin, A134
STEWART, J., vitamin A content of colostrum, A84
STITTS, TOM G., milk distribution in war time, A204
STOLTZ, R. B., the universal milk bottle, A143
STONE, RAYMOND V., staphylococcic food-poisoning, A161; milk testing under emergency conditions, A222
STOUT, R. E., butter making, A229
STRONG, F. N., determination of riboflavin, A34; determination of nicotinic acid, A193
STRONG, MARY E., detection of coliform bacteria, A113; lactose fermentative power of coliform bacteria, A154; resistance of coliform bacteria to pasteurization, A213
STUART, HAROLD C., nutrition in childhood, A135
STUBBS, E. L., effect of sulfapyridine on cows, A233
STUMBO, R. W., milk consumption, A37
SULLIVAN, R. A., dairy products in nutrition, A164
SUTHERLAND, L. R., early experiences in buttermaking, A155
SWETT, W. W., suspension of cow's udder, A72
SWITZER, CLARENCE M., mileage reduction, A19
SYKES, J. F., electrocardiograph studies in dairy cattle, A71

TAGGART, J. G., the dairy industry, A187
TARASSUK, N. P., effect of pasteurization on keeping quality of butter, A45
THISTLE, M. W., dried whole egg powder, A220; dried whole egg powder, A220
THOMAS, B. F., resazurin reduction, A144
THOMAS, S. B., cellular content of milk, A38; resazurin test, A145
THOMSEN, L. C., conservation of power, A41; conservation of power, A73; refrigerating equipment, A211
THORNTON, H. R., wooden churn barrels, A155; cause of surface taint butter, A156; control of surface taint butter, A156; surface taint butter, A156
THURSTON, L. M., Minnesota Babcock method, A236
TIEDEMAN, WALTER D., laboratory control of milk, A221
TOLKSDORF, S., preparation of prolactin, A150
TOMARELLI, R., antioxidant activity, A127
TRACY, P. H., substitutes for cocoanut oil, A18; how to calculate gallon weights, A21; practical aspects of paper containers; A112; wartime ice cream mixes, A137; sherbets and ices, A140; controlling flavor in market milk, A141; ice cream body building, A204
TRENTIN, J. J., effect of adrenalectomy on lactation, A68
TRESSLER, DONALD K., fruit purees for flavors, A16
TRIMBERGER, G. W., conception rate in dairy cattle, A190
TRIPP, FRANCIS, ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A14; ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A202
TROUT, G. M., cooking qualities of homogenized milk, A21; oxidized flavor of milk, A175
TRUPKE, J., breed differences, A123
TURNER, C. W., relation of mammogenic factor to other pituitary hormones, A67; effect of diethylstilbestrol on mammary gland development, A68; effect of preg-

nancy and lactation upon the thyrotropic hormone, A69; thyroidal action of thyroprotein, A90; synthetic thyroprotein, A92; formation of highly active thyroproteins, A209; regulation of calcium metabolism, A209
TYSLOWITZ, R., effect of hypophysectomy on adrenals, A69

UNDERWOOD, P. C., suspension of cow's udder, A72

VAN PROHASKA, JOHN, antagonistic effect of lipocaic and the anterior pituitary, A70
VEALE, P. A., dairy-factory drainage, A7
VERMEULEN, C., antagonistic effect of lipocaic and the anterior pituitary, A70
VOGEL, H., German red cattle, A79
VOLLMER, HUBERT, experiments on milk anemia in rats, A110
VOSS, J. G., growth of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, A101

WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., activity of streptothricin against *Brucella abortus*, A70
WALDRIP, HARRY, trends in laboratory procedures, A223
WALKER, A., detection of coliform bacteria, A113
WALTER, WILLIAM G., beta hemolytic streptococci, A97
WARD, A. H., detection of mastitis, A9
WARNER, J. D., annual lespedeza for Florida pastures, A199
WATSON, D. W., rapid platform tests, A144
WATSON, E. A., Johne's disease, A132
WATSON, HELEN M. SCOTT, lactation in thyroidectomized rats, A89
WATSON, R. D., toxicity of ozone to fungi, A225
WATTS, P. S., control of contagious mastitis, A128
WEAVER, EARL, milk production may be increased, A173; producing quality milk, A223
WEAVER, R. H., fermentation of carbohydrates by pseudomonas, A99; food-poisoning staphylococci in pasteurized milk, A215
WEBER, C. W., equipping a milk pasteurizing plant, A183; prolonging the life of milk handling equipment, A210
WECKEL, K. G., filtering milk, A38; measurement of sediment in milk, A182; filtering milk on the farm, A208; determining extraneous material in milk, A237
WEDDELL, G. O., cooling storage rooms, A41
WEED, L. A., staphylococcus intoxication from goat milk, A216
WEINSTEIN, LOUIS, toxic effects of tyrothricin, gramicidin, and tyrocidine, A47
WEIRETHER, F. J., infectious bovine mastitis, A62; effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the mammary gland, A198
WEISER, HARRY H., gassy Swiss cheese, A105
WEISZ, LEO, temperature phenomenon before parturition, A92
WERKMAN, C. H., advances in enzymology, A31; advances in enzymology, Vol. III, A119
WEST, DAN A., milk shortage, A64
WHITE, A. H., surface deterioration of storage butter, A4; surface taint bacteria in butter, A155; sweeteners for ice cream, A167
WHITE, W. HAROLD, dried whole egg powder, A220; dried whole egg powder, A220; dried whole egg powder, A220
WHITEHEAD, H. R., research on cheese starters, A7
WHITNAH, C. H., nutritive value of milk proteins, A163
WHITTLESTON, W. G., a simple milk-elevator, A25
WIGHT, JOHN, utilization of whey, A8
WILLETT, JOSEPH C., trends in laboratory procedures, A223
WILLIAMS, L. F., vibrio foetus infection, A84
WILLIAMS, O. B., determining spore resistance to heat, A98
WILLIAMS, OWEN, saving sugar in ice cream, A17
WILLIAMS, W. L., irregularities in the agar plate counts, A237
WILLIAMSON, GEORGE E., labor problem, A86
WILLMANN, ALFRED, browning of dried whey and skim milk, A61

WILSON, H. L., specifications for lend-lease cheese, A214
WILSON, L. T., feeding vitamin A to dairy cows, A48
WILSTER, G. H., Oregon's licensing law, A193; starters for cheese—buttermilk—butter, A230; butter making, A229; pasteurization of cream for butter, A228
WISNICKY, WALTER, induction of superfecundity in cattle, A148
WOELFFER, E. A., ascorbic acid content of cow's milk, A202
WOLF, J. Z., recovery of bacteriophage, A124
WOLMAN, I. J., variability of the vitamin content of milk, A48; influence of minor dietary changes on frequency of infant's stools, A201
WOLOCHOW, H., cause of surface taint butter, A156; control of surface taint butter, A156; surface taint butter, A156
WONG, ROBERT, hydrogen-sulfide poisoning, A232
WOOD, E. J. FERGUSON, agar-agar manufacture, A103
WOOD, F. W., wooden churn barrels, A155
WOODHOUSE, JR., W. W., establishing and improving permanent pastures, A135
WOOLDRIDGE, W. R., contamination by poison gases, A26; contamination by poison gases, A27
WORK, S. H., effect of feeding urea, A133
WORLEY, JANE READ, variation of brucella, A227
WORLEY, JR., GORDON, variation of brucella, A227
WRIGHT, MARJORY H., growth factor requirements of brucella, A3

YOUNG, DOUGLAS, merchandising milk through stores, A143

SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ACCIDENT prevention, A186
Accounting, A151
Achondroplasia, A32
Acid,
  ascorbic,
    content of cow's milk, A14, A202
    content of goat's milk and blood, A10
    determination, A125
    gonadotropic hormone relationship, A91
    progesterone-like action, A67
  detergents, A40, A210
Adrenalectomy,
  effect on lactation, A68
Agar,
  manufacture, A103
  media, A213
Air conditioning, A39
Alfalfa,
  silage, A200
Alkaline detergents, A210
Androgens, A71
Anemia,
  nutritional, A110
Antioxidants,
  B vitamins, A127
Appetite,
  effect of diet on, A164
Artificial insemination, A190, A227
Ascorbic acid,
  content of cow's milk, A14, A202
  content of goat's milk, A10
  destruction of, A110
  determination of, A125
  influence of cooking utensils on, A110

BABCOCK test,
  Minnesota reagent for, A236
Bacteria,
  Bacillus albolactis, A100
  Brucella abortus, A70, A108, A109, A131, A198, A215, A216
    growth factor requirements, A3
  Clostridium botulinum, A98
  coliform,
    control in dairy products, A103
    estimation of in milk and water, A98, A113
    in cheese, A124
    in wells, A121
    lactose fermenting power, A154
    media for, A102
    resistance to pasteurization, A213
    test for, A120
  effect of heating on growth, A213
  effect of pasteurization on, A100
  effect on butter flavor, A104
  E. coli, A213
  factors affecting spore germination, A98
  growth in refrigerated milk, A53
  heat resistance of, A102
  hemolytic streptococci, A97, A121
  in cheese during ripening, A104
  in dry milk, A194
  Lactobacillus bulgaricus, A99, A101
  Lactobacillus casei, A126
  Pseudomonas,
    carbohydrate fermentation, A99
  Salmonella, A44, A196
  staining, A153
  Staphylococcus aureus, A44
  Streptococcus,
    acid fermenting, A98
    agalactiae, A109, A129
    classification, A3
    from human sources, A3, A213
  surface taint, A155
  thermodurie, A31, A100, A154
  thermophilic, A54, A99
  tubercle bacilli, A45
Bacterial media,
  comparison of, A213
  for detecting coli-aerogenes, A102
  hyodesoxycholic acid, A98
Bacteriophage,
  carriers, A43
  in cheese starters, A79, A124
  industrial importance of, A99
Bacteriology of,
  Bacillus albolactis, A100
  beta hemolytic streptococci, A97
  Clostridium botulinum, A98
  coli-aerogenes organisms, A102, A154
  creamery water supplies, A101
  genus microbacterium, A103
  hemolytic organisms, A97, A121
  Lactobacillus bulgaricus, A99

paper milk containers, A112
Pseudomonas, A99
Streptococcus lactis, A101, A227
Streptococcus thermophilus, A101
thermoduric and thermophylic organisms, A31, A54, A99, A100
Bacteriostatic effect,
of fluoro and bromo derivatives, A97
Book reviews,
Advances in Colloid Science, A59
Advances in Enzymology, A31, A119
Annual Reviews of Biochemistry, Volume XII, A189
Food Industries Manual, 10th Edition, A2
Food Manufacturing, A1
Food Poisoning, A78
Fundamentals of Immunology, A77
Introduction to Parasitology, A2
Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology, A119
Milk and Milk Products, A119
Rassenkunde des Rindes, A43
Refrigerating Data Book, 1942. 5th Edition, A189
The Biological Action of the Vitamins, A77
The Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals, A59
Ultra-Violet Light and Its Applications, A153
Virus diseases, A43
Bottlers' problems, A29
Bottles,
milk,
universal, A143
Boxes,
fiber for butter, A155
Bread,
milk solids in, A202
Breeding dairy cattle,
artificial insemination, A190
Breeds of dairy cattle, A79, A122, A123
Brine spray cooling, A41
Brine storage of cottage cheese, A125
Brucella abortus,
effect on the udder, A131
growth factor requirements, A3, A108, A109, A227
number of organisms required to infect, A198
vaccination, A47
variation of, A227
Brucellosis,
ceased reactors, A63
diagnostic tests, A216
history of, A110
milk-borne epidemic, A162
popular treatise, A131
Bulls,
trichomonas infection of, A128
Butter,
churns and churning, A155
fiber boxes for, A155
flavor, A104
government standards, A229
making, A155, A228, A229
mold mycelia in, A4, A229
primrose color, A123
quality, A45
rancid, A104
storage, A4, A123
surface taint, A4, A155, A156
toppiness, A123
visual mold test, A4
vitamin D content of, A15
water supplies of plants, A191
Buttermilk,
cultured, A158
use of skim powder for, A231

CALCIUM,
absorption, A15
content of vegetables, A136
determination, A126
effect on utilization of iron, A137
metabolism, A209
requirement of premature infants, A136
Calves,
raising of, A12
scours, A130
utilization of urea, A85
Cans, milk,
washing, A51
Carotene,
stability of in fortified foods, A202
Casein,
determination of, A33
use of in ice cream, A219
Cellular content of milk, A38
Cheddar cheese,
coliform organisms in, A124

cracked rind, A33
rancid, A33, A60
Cheese,
bacteriophage problem, A79, A124
brick,
bacteriology of, A104, A105
cheddar,
coliform organisms in, A124
cracked rind, A7
manufacturing methods, A46
milk quality for, A158
rancid, A33, A60
Cornhusker, A5
cottage, A125, A159
defects, A104
export requirements, A157
grading, A46
granular type, A159
importance in food economy, A158
licensing law, A193
making, A5, A6, A192
measuring physical properties of, A81
pasteurized milk for, A46, A230
pitching point, A80
quality specifications for lend-lease, A214
quick curing, A46
rancidity, A33
rennet paste in making, A192
rind,
cracked, A7
Romano type, A192
sampling, A192
semi-hard, A192
spreads, A6
starters, A7, A79, A124, A230
Swiss, A105
vitamin content of, A164
vitamin synthesis in, A214
whey,
utilization of, A8
Chemical,
sterilization, A40, A170, A180, A187
Chlorine sterilization, A170
Chocolate,
ice cream coatings, A18, A20, A35
milk, A174, A184
Churns,
wooden barrels for, A155
Cleaners,
acid, A40
Cocoa, A64
Cocoanut oil,
substitutes for, A18
Coliform bacteria, A98, A102, A103, A113, A120, A121, A124, A154
Colostrum,
antitoxins in, A232
vitamin A content, A84
Cooling milk on farms, A171
Cooling storage rooms, A41
Cornhusker cheese, A5
Cottage cheese,
manufacture, A158
storage in brine, A125
Cream,
bottled,
defects in, A142
flash pasteurization of, A114
frozen, storing, A166
grading, A184
pasteurization for churning, A45, A228
phosphatase test, A114
Creamery,
future of, A23
Credit problems, A223
Cultured buttermilk, A158
Curd,
firmness, A81

DAIRY barn,
wartime, A212
Dairy cattle,
artificial insemination of, A190
breeding, A32, A45, A60, A79, A122, A123
breeds, A79, A122, A123
changes in freshening dates, A123
diseases of, A8, A9, A34, A46, A47, A62, A106, A107, A108, A109, A110, A128, A129, A130, A131, A216
feeding, A132, A134
hides for leather, A123
milking, A166
physiology of, A148, A150
replacements in herd, A155
rumen synthesis of vitamins in, A133
Dairy chemistry,
progress in, A82, A106
Dairy plant,
blackout, A56
floors, A95
Dairy products,
calculating gallon weights of, A21
nutritive value of, A164

Dairying,
Canadian, A146
future of, A187
Dehydration,
foods, A95
Delivery,
ice cream, A37
restrictions, A172
Detergents, A23, A40, A151, A187, A210
Diethylstilbestrol,
effect on mammary gland, A68
effect on sperm production, A90
Disease,
Bangs (Brucellosis), A47, A63, A108, A109, A110, A131, A162, A198, A215, A216
bloat, A232
calf scours, A130
diphtheria, A216
food poisoning, A215, A217
Johne's, A132
mastitis, A9, A34, A62, A106, A109, A128, A129, A130, A132, A162, A196, A198, A216, A233
milk-borne, A121, A162, A232
pneumonia, A197
Salmonellosis, A239
septic sore throat, A217
staphylococcal food poisoning, A215, A216, A217
streptococcal fever, A195
trichomoniasis, A62, A128, A198
trypanosomiases, A8
tuberculosis, A46, A107, A108, A109
typhoid fever, A34
Vibrio foetus infection, A84
Drier drums,
smoothing of, A195
Dry milk,
bacteriological aspects, A82, A194
browning of, A61
manufacture, A194, A195
moisture, A61, A82
solubility, A82
trends, A127
Drying foods, A118

EGG, whole powder,
heat treatment, A220
keeping quality, A220
solubility, A220
Egg yolk,
use of in ice cream, A20, A203
Electrophoretic studies,
on calf serum, A67
Electrocardiograph,
of dairy cattle, A71
Endocrine,
regulation of Ca metabolism, A209
Enzymology,
advances in, A31
Equipment,
availability, A239
care of, A21
cleaning, A21, A23, A29
conservation, A22, A185, A187, A210, A211
depreciation rate, A24
installation, A183
maintenance, A117
refrigeration, A41
Evaporated milk,
food value of, A184

FACTORY lighting, A42
Farm sanitation, A29, A177
Fat,
digestibility of, A136
edible, A160
peroxides, determination, A214
rancid, A127
stability test, A5
Fatty acids,
unsaturated in edible fats, A160
Feeding,
dairy cattle, A135
grain, A12
new developments in, A132
subnormal amounts, A13, A14
Feeds,
advantages of grinding, A10
grain, A12
producing more, A200
Flavor,
butter, A104
ice cream,
fruit, A16, A35, A36
iodoform, A181
milk,
control of, A141
raw and pasteurized, A147
oxidized, A175

Floors,
choice of, A95
repair of, A188
Food,
analysis, A82, A106
contamination by poison gases, A26, A27, A28
dehydrated, A95
dehydration, A118
government buying of, A41
nomenclature, A25
packaging, A118
packing research, A25, A55
poisoning, A215, A216
poisoning from, A160, A161, A217
preservation, A93
processing, A92
research, A118
war economics, A93
wrappers, A28
Frozen cream,
storage, A166
Frozen desserts, A93
Frozen foods,
lockers, A55
processing in ice cream plants, A218
Frozen fruits,
for ice cream, A35
Fruits,
for ice cream flavoring, A16, A35, A36
Fungi,
control by use of ozone, A225

GAS,
poisonous, A42
Glass sanitary piping, A188, A240
Glass suspensions as turbidity standards, A120
Goat,
ascorbic acid in milk and blood of, A10
Grading,
cheese, A46
cream, A184
milk, A184
Gramicidin,
toxic effects, A47
treatment of mastitis, A196
Grass silage, A12
digestibility, A13
Grasses,
cellulose and lignin content, A85
evaluation for pasture, A163
Grinding,
fineness of, A10

HEAT exchangers,
countercurrent, A212
Heifers,
raising of, A12
High-temperature-short-time pasteurization, A238
Homogenized milk,
cooked flavor, A170
cooking quality of, A21
laboratory control, A172
Hormones,
relation to mammary development, A64
relation to milk secretion, A65
Hydrogen-sulfide poisoning, A232
Hydrocephalus, A60
Hyodesoxycholic acid media, A98
Hypophysectomy,
effect on adrenal, A69

ICE cream,
body, A204
casein use in, A219
chocolate coating for, A18, A20, A35
consumption, A88, A218
cost control, A167
delivery, A37
demand, A88
egg solids in, A20, A203, A220
flavor scoreboard, A18
flavoring material, A19
food value of, A63
fruit flavors, A16, A35
ingredient procurement, A49, A64, A88
labor problems, A86
low fat, A137
milk products in, A64
milk solids conservation in, A139
production problems, A88
rationing, A140
ribbon, A16
sanitation, A49
serum solids, A36
soya lecithin in, A17
stabilizers, A85, A86, A138
sugars in, A17
sweeteners, A167

use of egg yolk in, A20
variegated, A16
wartime, A167
wartime mixes, A137, A138
Ices, A87
Infection prevention, A48
Insemination, artificial, A190, A227
Inspection,
war time, A178, A179, A180
International Association of Milk Dealers,
address of President, A116

JOHNE'S disease, A132

KETOSIS, A89, A90
Kidney,
effect of urea feeding on, A133

LABORATORY, milk control,
under war conditions, A221, A222, A223
use during wartime, A146, A175
Lactation,
persistency, A34
physiology of (see physiology of milk secretion)
Lactobacilli,
use in vitamin assay, A126
Lactobacillus bulgaricus,
growth in association with yeasts, A99
Lactogenic hormone, A66
Lactose,
adsorption of riboflavin by, A193
Legume hays,
for milk production, A11
Lespedeza pastures, A199
Lethal factors,
achondroplasia, A32
hydrocephalus, A60
Lighting,
factory, A42, A152, A185
Lignin,
seasonal changes in grasses, A85
Lipase action,
effect on rancid flavor, A176
Liver,
effect of urea feeding on, A133
Locker,
frozen food, A55

MAMMARY gland, A151
physiology of development, A64, A65, A66, A67, A68, A70, A72
suspension of, A72
utilization of b-hydroxybutyric acid, A150
Marketing, A22
Marshmallow cream, A37
Mastitis,
control, A62, A128
detection, A9, A129, A130, A162
discussion of, A34
novoxil treatment, A132
sulfanilamide, A106
treatment, A130, A196, A198, A233
tyrothricin treatment, A196
Merchandising,
milk, A143
Metabolism,
paraffin, A134
zinc, A134
Metal containers, A28
Methods,
ascorbic acid determination, A125
calcium, A126
casein, A33
foam measurement, A208
isoelectric point of proteins, A159
microbiological assay, A126, A193
milk solids estimation, A81
nicotinic acid determination, A193
p-aminobenzoic acid assay, A126
peroxide determination, A214
riboflavin, A34
total solids determination, A224
two-stain for bacteria, A153
Methylene blue test of milk, A158
Milk,
anemia, A110
bacterial examination of, A113, A237
bacterial growth in, A53
cans, sanitation of, A176
cellular content, A38
consumption, A37
in New Jersey, A147
control, A177, A183
cooling, A171
digestibility, A15
distribution,
cost of, A174
in war time, A204
dry, A61, A82, A127, A194, A195, A231
evaporated, A184
filtering, A38, A207, A208
evaluation, A111

flavors, A141, A147, A181
foam, A208
grading, A184
handling cost, A205
homogenized, A21, A170, A172
in nutrition, A15, A200, A201
irradiated,
antirachitic action of, A111
keeping quality, A50
laboratory control, A221, A222, A223
marketing, A22
merchandising, A143
oxidized flavor in, A175
paper containers for, A112
pasteurization, A53, A169, A170, A181, A207, A238
phosphatase test, A38, A51, A54, A114, A221
platform tests, A144
protecting supplies in war time, A207
proteins,
nutritive value of, A163
production,
effect of vitamin A feeding on, A48
increasing, A173
quality control, A144, A170
quality improvement, A52, A176, A180, A223
rancidity, A176
raw,
standards for, A177
rejected, cause of, A206
resazurin test, A38, A39, A50, A144, A145
resazurin-rennet test, A168
sales, A24, A51
sanitary procedure, A178, A179
solids estimation, A81
sediment testing, A182, A183, A237
tests for quality, A52
thiamine content, A16
transportation, A115
vitamin content, A48
Milk bottles,
universal, A143
Milk elevator, A25
Milk plant,
air conditioning, A39
equipment, A183, A186, A187
floors, A188
quality control in, A148
Milking, A166
Milking machines,
care of, A53
sanitation, A178
use of, A205
Milk stone, A21, A22
Mold,
in cream, A4
visual test for, A4
Motor maintenance, A211

NICOTINIC acid,
content of cheese, A164
determination of, A193
Novoxil,
treatment of mastitis, A132
Nutrition, A110, A111, A135, A136, A200, A201
new developments in, A165

OXIDIZED flavor,
control of, A175
Ozone,
toxicity of to fungi, A225

PACKAGING foods, A25, A26, A118
Pantothenic acid,
content of cheese, A164
Paper,
milk bottles, A112
Paraffin,
metabolism of, A133
Parathyroid gland,
role in lactation, A89
Pasteurization,
cheese milk, A46
control, A53
effect on cooked flavor, A170
effect on nutritive requirements of bacteria, A100
high-temperature, short-time, A100, A169, A207, A238
milk, A170
small milk supplies, A181
Pasteurizer,
high-temperature-short-time, A207
Pastures,
emergency, A200

establishment of, A135
lespedeza, A199
permanent, A135
Persistency,
effect of milking on, A34
pH,
control, A6
Phosphatase test, A51
false positive, A54
for pasteurization control, A114
recent developments in, A38
Phosphorus,
effect on utilization of iron, A137
requirement of premature infants, A136
Physiology,
of milk secretion, A34, A64, A65, A66, A67, A68, A69, A70, A71, A89, A148, A150, A151
of reproduction, A90, A92, A148
Piping,
glass, A240
layout and installation, A117, A212
Pituitary gland,
effect on fat metabolism, A70
ketogenic activity, A89
mammogenic factor, A67
Pneumonia,
effect on serum vitamin, A197
Poisoning,
from foods, A160, A161, A215, A216
Power conservation, A211
Processing,
foods, A92
Production, milk,
effect of feeding on, A13, A14
effect of grinding grain on, A10
grain feeding and, A12
increasing, A173
legume hays for, A11
reducing cost of, A14
Prolactin,
preparation of, A150
Proteins,
isoelectric point, A159
nutritive value, A163
Prothrombin,
activity during pregnancy and lactation, A9
Public relations,
in local markets, A114
Pumps,
stoneware, A26
Pyridoxine,
destruction by light, A165

QUALITY,
butter, A45
cheese, A80, A157, A214
milk, A50, A170, A176, A180, A214, A223

REFRIGERANTS, A224
Refrigeration,
engineering, A26
equipment operation, A41, A185, A211
maintenance, A73
power conservation, A73
reclaiming equipment, A73
refrigerants, A224
Rejected milk,
cause of, A206
Reproduction,
physiology of, A90, A92, A148
Resazurin test, A38, A39, A50, A120, A144, A145
Resazurin-rennet test, A168
Research,
nutrition, A165
Retail stores,
milk, A205
Reviews, book,
Advances in Colloid Science, A59
Advances in Enzymology, A31, A119
Annual Review of Biochemistry, Volume XII, A189
Food Industries Manual, 10th Ed., A2
Food Manufacturing, A1
Food Poisoning, A78
Fundamentals of Immunology, A77
Introduction to Parasitology, A2
Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology, A119
Milk and Milk Products, A119
Rassenkunde des Rindes, A43
Refrigerating Data Book, 1942, 5th Ed., A189
The Biological Action of the Vitamins, A77
The Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals, A59
Ultra-Violet Light and Its Applications, A153
Virus Diseases, A43

Riboflavin,
adsorption by lactose, A193
content of cheese, A164
microbiological determination, A34
synthesis in rumen, A133
Rind,
cheese,
cracked, A7
Roccal,
use in dairy industry, A180

SALES,
milk, A24, A51, A117
Salmonella,
cultures, A44
Sanitary piping,
glass, A188
Sanitation, A49, A178, A179
Sediment testing, A182, A183, A208, A237
Semen,
seasonal variations in, A190
Septic sore throat, epidemic of, A217
Sequestering agents,
for can washing, A51
Sherbets, A87, A140, A141
Silage,
grass, A12, A13
legume, A200
preservation, A200
Skim milk,
casein determination, A33
irradiated, A114
Skin disinfectants, A48
Solids, total, determination of, A224
Soya, lecithin, A17
Spreads,
cheese, A6
Stabilizers, A85, A86, A138
Staining method, A153
Staphylococcic food poisoning, A161
Staphylococcus aureus, A44
Starters,
bacteriophage problems, A79
commercial cheese, A7
Sterilization,
chemical, A40, A170, A180, A187
Storage,
butter, A4
Streptococcal fever, A195
Streptococcus,
acid fermenting, A98
agalactiae, A109, A129
beta hemolytic, A97
classification, A3
from human sources, A3, A213
hemolytic,
cause of milk-borne disease, A121
from public room floors, A97
thermophilus, A101
Sugars,
conserving in ice cream, A17
examination of, A89
replacement problems, A114
Sulfaguanidine, A131
Sulfonamide,
action on streptococci, A213
Sulfanilamide,
mechanism of action, A107
treatment of mastitis, A106
Sulfapyridine effect on cow, A233
Sulfasuxidine treatment of calf scours, A130
Surface taint,
of butter, A4, A155, A156
Swift stability test, A5
Swiss cheese,
gassy, A105

TEST cabinet,
low temperature, A56
Thermoduric organisms, A32, A100, A154
Thermophilic organisms, A99, A101
Testosterone, A66
Thiamine,
content of milk, A16
synthesis in rumen, A133
Thyroid,
function in cattle, A150
relation to mammary gland, A67
Thyroprotein,
a new drug, A92
formation in vitro, A209
thyroidal activity of, A91
Thyrotropic hormone, A69
Transport economics, A19
Transportation, A115, A206
Trichomonas fetus, A8, A62, A128, A198
Trucks,
maintenance, A116
mileage reduction, A19
Tubercle bacilli, A108
egg cultures for, A45

Tuberculin,
standardization of, A109
Tuberculosis, A46, A107
Typhoid fever, A34
Tyrocidine,
toxic effects, A47
Tyrothricin,
action of, A196
toxic effects, A47
treatment of mastitis, A130, A169

ULTRAVIOLET light,
effect on body weight, A71
Urea,
effect on liver and kidney, A133
utilization by calves, A85

VACCINATION,
calfhood for Brucellosis, A47
Vibrio foetus infection, A84
Vitamin,
A,
content of colostrum, A84
feeding to dairy cows, A48
in maintaining health, A203
on serum in pneumonia, A197
stability in fortified foods, A202
B_1,
content of milk, A16
requirement of infants, A16
Biotin,
content of cheese, A164
inactivation, A127
C,
content of cow's milk, A14, A202
content of goat's milk and blood, A10
destruction of, A110
determination, A125
content of dairy products, A164
content of milk, A48
D,
content of butter, A15
in maintaining health, A203
inositol, A66
nicotinic acid,
determination, A193
p-aminobenzoic acid, A66, A126
riboflavin,
adsorption by lactose, A193
determination, A34
synthesis in cheese, A214
thiamin,
content of milk, A16

WAR gases and foodstuffs, A42
Waste disposal, A7
Water supplies,
bacteriological quality of, A101
of butter manufacturing plants, A191
Water treatment, A27
Weight of dairy products, A21
Wells,
coliform organisms in, A121
Whey,
dried,
browning of, A61
feeding value of, A199
utilization of, A8
Wrappers,
for foods, A28

YEASTS,
Swedish, A117
Yohimbine,
pituitary stimulating action of, A91

ZINC,
metabolism of, A134

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXVI

JANUARY, 1943, TO DECEMBER, 1943

1943

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER
St. Paul, Minn.

C. W. LARSON
Boston, Mass.

H. A. RUEHE
Urbana, Ill.

E. G. HASTINGS
Madison, Wis.

PAUL F. SHARP
Ithaca, N. Y.

O. F. HUNZIKER
Chicago, Ill.

L. A. ROGERS
Washington, D. C.

C. A. CARY
Beltsville, Md.

C. E. GRAY
San Francisco, Cal.

Committee on Journal Management

A. C. DAHLBERG, Chairman

R. B. STOLTZ
Columbus, Ohio

A. A. BORLAND
State College, Pa.

Officers

The American Dairy Science Association

H. P. DAVIS, President
A. C. DAHLBERG, Vice-President
R. B. STOLTZ, Secretary-Treasurer

Directors

W. E. PETERSEN
R. B. BECKER

G. M. TROUT
J. C. KNOTT
H. F. JUDKINS

H. B. ELLENBERGER
C. R. GEARHART

Section Officers

Manufacturing Section

R. WHITAKER, Chairman
P. F. SHARP, Vice-Chairman
R. J. RAMSEY, Secretary

Production Section

K. L. TURK, Chairman
DWIGHT ESPE, Vice-Chairman
G. W. SALISBURY, Secretary

Extension Section

J. F. KENDRICK, Chairman
E. C. SCHEIDENHELM, Vice-Chairman
G. G. GIBSON, Secretary

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

The role of oxidase-producing bacteria in the development of oxidized flavor in milk. J. Frank Cone and C. J. Babcock 1
Reduced and total vitamin C in milk. David B. Hand 7
A comparison of acetic acid, fed in the form of triacetin, with glucose as a nutrient in feeds. T. B. McManus, C. B. Bender, and O. F. Garrett 13
The prevention of oxidized flavor in milk and ice cream by the use of concentrated milk products. Ocrel M. Russell and Chester D. Dahle 25
Study of short-time-high-temperature pasteurization of ice cream mix. L. R. Dowd and E. O. Anderson 37
Growth studies with Ayrshire cattle. I. Normal body weights and heights at shoulders for Ayrshire cattle. G. A. Bowling and Dexter N. Putnam 47
The preparation of crystalline rennin. C. L. Hankinson 53
Comparative standardization of butter, cheese, milk and ice cream flavor scoring. G. M. Trout, P. A. Downs, M. J. Mack, E. L. Fouts, and C. J. Babcock 63
Rapid methods for estimating the number of spermatozoa in bull semen. G. W. Salisbury, G. H. Beck, Irvine Elliott, and E. L. Willett 69
Section officers and committees of the American Dairy Science Association 79
Abstracts of literature A1

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

Bacteriology of butter cultures: A review. B. W. Hammer and F. J. Babel 83
The relation between the degree of solidification of fat in cream and its churning time. I. Measurement of the degree of solidification. E. L. Jack and J. R. Brunner 169
Effect of spraying cows with repellent type sprays as measured by milk production. A. O. Shaw and F. W. Atkeson 179
An explanation of the increased efficiency of gelatin in ice cream mix when initially aged at 68° F. W. S. Mueller 189
The fumigation of dairy products with methyl bromide. L. S. Roehm, V. A. Stenger, and S. A. Shrader 205
Committee report on silage methods 213
American Dairy Science Association announcements 217
Abstracts of literature A31

MARCH, NO. 3

Some investigations of fly control in dairy barns. F. W. Atkeson, A. O. Shaw, Roger C. Smith, and A. R. Borgmann 219
Determination of milk lipase. Merlin H. Peterson, Marvin J. Johnson, and W. V. Price 233
A soybean and silage ration for dairy cows. N. K. Williams, C. Y. Cannon, and D. L. Espe 241
The optimum temperature of growth of 22 cultures of Oospora lactis. N. S. Golding and D. D. Miller 251
The relationship between the curd tension of milk and gastric emptying time in children. Gideon Hadary, H. H. Sommer, and John E. Gonce, Jr. 259
The use of a direct reading pH meter for routine examination of milk at the dairy plant intake. H. K. Johnston and F. J. Doan 271

The value of chlorine in producing low bacterial count milk. J. H. BYERS AND H. P. EWALT 277
A rapid method of churning cream into butter for mold mycelia determinations. H. H. WILKOWSKE AND K. M. RENNER 283
Association announcements 289
Abstracts of literature A43

APRIL, NO. 4

The effect of thiamin feeding upon milk and fat production. J. K. LOOSLI AND H. L. LUCAS 291
Nature of the material in milk responsible for the modified Whiteside test for mastitis. H. O. DUNN, JAMES M. MURPHY, AND O. F. GARRETT 295
The calcium and phosphorus content of commercially made cottage cheese. O. F. GARRETT 305
Bactericidal action of radiant energy from special types of lamps on organisms found on dairy utensils and equipment. R. B. ARNOLD AND O. F. GARRETT 309
The identity of a streptococcus associated with food poisoning from cheese. J. M. SHERMAN, K. L. SMILEY, AND C. F. NIVEN, JR. 321
Manganese in cows' milk. J. G. ARCHIBALD AND H. G. LINDQUIST 325
Action in cheese ripening of an enzyme preparation from chicken proventriculi, including manufacture of a new type cheese—Savoureux. F. J. BABEL, G. F. STEWART, AND B. W. HAMMER 331
Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties. VI. Relation of the concentration of dissolved oxygen to the oxidation of ascorbic acid and to the development of oxidized flavor in milk. G. H. HARTMAN AND O. F. GARRETT 337
The development of a positive phosphatase test in refrigerated, pasteurized cream. F. W. BARBER AND W. C. FRAZIER 343
Preliminary report on pasture investigations technique. JOINT COMMITTEE OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY, AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION 353
Abstracts of literature A59

MAY, NO. 5

The lactic acid fermentation of streptococci under aerobic conditions. J. C. WHITE AND J. M. SHERMAN 371
An evaluataion of the visual mold test for cream. F. E. NELSON, W. H. MARTIN, R. W. MORRISON, AND W. J. CAULFIELD 375
The lipolytic activity of bovine mammary gland tissue. PHILIP L. KELLY 385
Evidence of the synthesis of vitamin C by dairy cows. G. C. WALLIS 401
Oxidation of butter oil as influenced by previous heat treatment of the oil, butter, or cream. F. C. EWBANK AND I. A. GOULD 409
Relation of degree of saturation of milk fat to development of oxidized flavor. W. J. CORBETT AND P. H. TRACY 419
Further studies on the growth-promoting value of butter fat. R. K. BOUTWELL, R. P. GEYER, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART 429
A measure of persistency of lactation in dairy cattle. T. M. LUDWICK AND W. E. PETERSEN 439
Some genetic aspects of persistency in dairy cattle. T. M. LUDWICK, W. E. PETERSEN, AND J. B. FITCH 447
Program, thirty-eighth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association 457
Abstracts of literature A77

JUNE, NO. 6

Observations on mastitis in an experimental herd. E. G. HASTINGS, B. A. BEACH, AND MILDRED JOHNSON 471
Rapid methods for estimating the quality of bull semen. G. H. BECK AND G. W. SALISBURY 483
Influence of several factors upon the amount and stability of carotenoids in frozen cream and its relationship to the metal-induced oxidized flavor. G. M. TROUT, L. A. MOORE, AND M. V. SCHEID 495
Relationship of consumption of peppergrass by cows to the flavor and indol content of butter. R. V. HUSSONG AND SIDNEY QUAM 505
Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties. VII. The effects of metals and of ascorbic acids on the oxidation-reduction potential. G. H. HARTMAN, O. F. GARRETT, AND F. C. BUTTON 515
The relation of copper and ascorbic acid to oxidized flavor in market milk. W. F. EPPLE AND B. E. HORRALL 525
A study of the genus microbacterium. M. L. SPECK 533
Dry matter determination in green plant material and in silage. A. E. PERKINS 545
Ascorbic acid stimulation in the blood plasma of dairy cattle produced by the ingestion of chlorobutanol. A. L. BORTREE, C. F. HUFFMAN, AND C. W. DUNCAN 553
Abstracts of literature A97

JULY, NO. 7

Effect of some silages on the copper tolerance of pasteurized milk. C. J. BABCOCK AND H. S. HALLER 563
The effect of various degrees of forewarming upon the heat stability of milks of different solids concentrations. B. H. WEBB, R. W. BELL, E. F. DEYSHER, AND G. E. HOLM 571
Relationships between high temperature forewarming and the color and heat stability of evaporated milks of different solids content. R. W. BELL AND B. H. WEBB 579
An outbreak of a medicinal flavor in market milk caused by aerobacter aerogenes. T. J. CLAYDON 587
Factors affecting the color and clarity of casein plastics. H. F. FICK AND H. H. SOMMER 591
The influence of several factors upon the flavor of frozen sweet cream. G. M. TROUT AND M. V. SCHEID 609
The stability of the fat emulsion of frozen cream. G. M. TROUT AND M. V. SCHEID 619
Live weight and milk-energy yield in the Nebraska station dairy herd. H. P. DAVIS AND R. F. MORGAN 625
The effect of ultra-violet irradiation on the vitamin A, carotene, and riboflavin content of milk. IRVIN FUHR, A. C. DORNBUSH, AND W. H. PETERSON 643
Abstracts of literature A119

AUGUST, NO. 8

The comparative value of urea and linseed meal for milk production. I. W. RUPEL, G. BOHSTEDT, AND E. B. HART 647
Composite vs. fresh samples of milk for determining percentage butterfat of cows on herd test. T. M. OLSON 665
Vitamin A activity of milk as related to pasture and feeding practices in Alabama. C. J. KOEHN 673

Microscopy of ice cream with polarized light. W. D. KELLER, W. H. E. REID, W. S. ARBUCKLE, AND C. W. DECKER 683
A quantitative study of heat labile sulfides of milk. I. Method of determination and the influence of temperature and time. R. C. TOWNLEY AND I. A. GOULD 689
Influence of length of dry period upon the quantity of milk produced in the subsequent lactation. JOHN W. KLEIN AND T. E. WOODWARD 705
Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting 715
Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association 777

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

The effect of incomplete milking on chronic mastitis caused by streptococcus agalactiae. O. W. SCHALM AND S. W. MEAD 823
The bacteriology of brick cheese. IV. Control of "early-gas" defect. JOHN C. GAREY, EDWIN M. FOSTER, AND WILLIAM C. FRAZIER 833
Reestablishment of the arterial supply to the udder. DWIGHT ESPE AND C. Y. CANNON 841
A quantitative study of the heat labile sulfides of milk. II. General origin of sulfides and relation to total sulfur, total nitrogen and albumin nitrogen. R. C. TOWNLEY AND I. A. GOULD 843
A quantitative study of the heat labile sulfides of milk. III. Influence of pH, added compounds, homogenization and sunlight. R. C. TOWNLEY AND I. A. GOULD 853
The oxidation of vitamin A and carotene in milk fat. VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY, G. H. ELLIS, AND W. R. PERCY 869
The relation of the kind of pasture crop to the weed content of the forage. W. B. NEVENS 877
A study of the ether extract of the materials estimated as fat in the Babcock test of milk. ERNEST O. HERREID, ROBERT JENNESS, AND DANA W. WHITMAN 883
Abstracts of literature A153

OCTOBER, NO. 10

A critical study of the United States Public Health Service definition for homogenized milk with some recommendations. F. J. DOAN AND R. W. MYKLEBY 893
Factors affecting the development of acidity in pasteurized skim milk inoculated with commercial lactic starters. N. S. GOLDING, H. AMUNDSON, AND R. O. WAGENAAR 909
A comparison of alfalfa-brome grass silage and corn silage for dairy cows. R. K. WAUGH, S. M. HAUGE, J. W. WILBUR, AND J. H. HILTON 921
Bloat in cattle and composition of rumen gases. MAX KLEIBER, H. H. COLE, AND S. W. MEAD 929
Phospholipids in dairy products. II. Determination of Phospholipids and lecithin in lipids extracted from dairy products. J. C. CRANE AND B. E. HORRALL 935
Effect of growth of Pseudomonas putrefaciens on diacetyl and flavor of butter. P. R. ELLIKER AND B. E. HORRALL 943
The effect of cocoa upon the utilization of the calcium and phosphorus of milk. W. S. MUELLER AND MARILYN R. COONEY 951
Influence of various treatments on the bacteria content of frozen cream. F. W. FABIAN AND G. M. TROUT 959
The use of first records versus the average of all records in dam-daughter comparisons when proving sires. DEXTER N. PUTNAM, G. A. BOWLING, AND C. T. CONKLIN 967

Announcement 974
Abstracts of literature A189

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

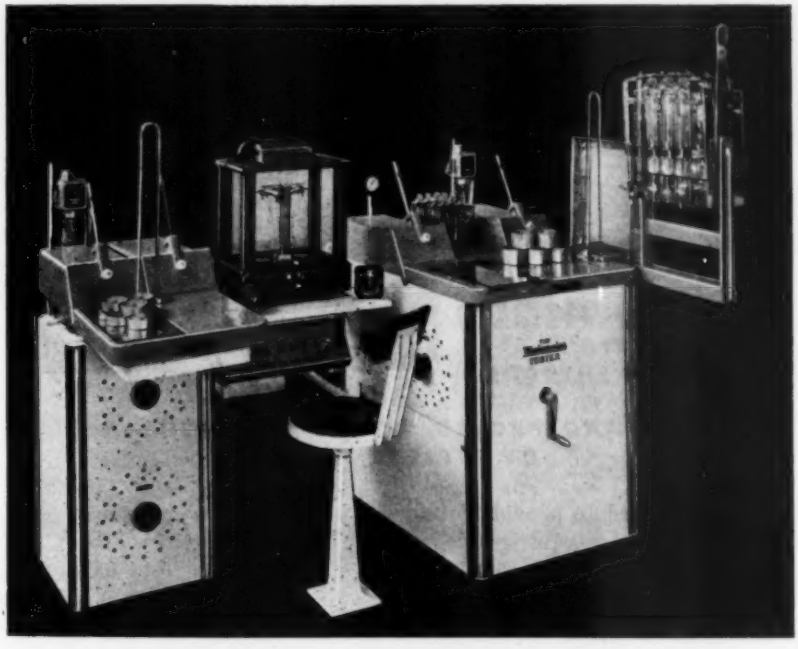
Comparison of limestone and sodium bicarbonate as neutralizers for phosphoric acid oat silage. W. A. KING 975
The relation of longevity to fertility of bull semen. S. MARGOLIN, J. W. BARTLETT, AND O. L. LEPARD 983
A study of the blood carotene in relation to lipolytic activity of milk. N. P. TARASSUK AND W. M. REGAN 987
Homogenizing efficiency test studies. H. F. JUDKINS 997
A method of equalized feeding for studies with dairy cows. H. L. LUCAS 1011
Certain dietary factors essential for the growing calf. NORMAN S. LUNDQUIST AND PAUL H. PHILLIPS 1023
Observations on the ascorbic acid content of evaporated milk. F. J. DOAN AND D. V. JOSEPHSON 1031
Rennin action in relation to the water binding and electrokinetic properties of calcium and sodium caseinate sols. C. L. HANKINSON AND L. S. PALMER 1043
The effect of dilution rate on the livability and the fertility of bull spermatozoa used for artificial insemination. G. W. SALISBURY, G. H. BECK, P. T. CUPPS, AND IRVINE ELLIOTT 1057
Announcement 1070
Abstracts of literature A213

DECEMBER NO. 12

Effect of high-temperature-short-time heating of concentrated milk upon its heat stability. B. H. WEBB AND R. W. BELL 1071
Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle. J. C. SHAW 1079
The relationship of the score of butter to the mold mycelia grade. JAMES C. BOYD AND J. A. NELSON 1091
The incidence of oxidized flavor in the milk of individual cows within one herd. W. J. CORBETT AND P. H. TRACY 1095
The sweetening powers of corn sugars in ice cream. ALAN LEIGHTON AND OWEN E. WILLIAMS 1107
Agitation and temperature of cheese milk and the development of rancid and unclean flavours in cheddar cheese. I. HLYNKA, E. G. HOOD AND C. A. GIBSON 1111
Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science 1121
Author index of original articles 1155
Subject index of original articles 1161
Abstracts of literature A227
Author index of abstracts A241
Subject index of abstracts A255
Table of contents iii

The World's Standard

FOR DETERMINING FAT AND TOTAL SOLIDS CONTENT



The importance of testing milk and its related products is being recognized more and more by all who have to do with the processing of these products. The handling of butterfat and total solids in the dairy is the equivalent of handling dollars and cents in the cash till in the office. The Mojonnier Milk Tester is a time-tested and universally used machine for determining the fat and total solids content of all types of dairy products with scientific accuracy. Butterfat determinations accurate to within 2/100's of 1% are made in 30 minutes. Total solid tests are made in 25 minutes. It is used for standardizing evaporated milk, ice cream mix, market milk—in fact, in any application where a variation of the fat content of dairy products reflects itself in the profits of operation.

MOJONNIER BROS. CO. 4601 W. OHIO ST. CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

Mojonnier MILK TESTER

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

FIBRE-BONDED
FOR
SAFER MILK FILTRATION

TESTED AND PROVED BETTER ON THOUSANDS OF TYPICAL FARMS

Determined to provide producers with an extra margin of safety, J&J laboratory experts have developed the New Fibre Bonded Rapid-Flo filter disk. Its efficiency and safety have been thoroughly tested for over two years on hundreds of typical milk producing farms in all types of strainers. Overwhelming proof—attested by sanitarians, milk plant officials and producers—demonstrates that the new disk resists washing and channeling—a distinct safeguard to farmers working under war time handicaps.

Fibre Bonding is an exclusive patented process. Thousands of tiny cotton fibres are bonded into a strong efficient filter disk, far superior to any other disk on the market—by actual test. Filter Products Division, 4949 West 65th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Johnson & Johnson
"Grand Champion" Quality
RAPID-FLO
FILTER DISKS · ROLLS · STRIPS

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Our bulletin 30c is fully descriptive—Write for it.

"THE GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER AND HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS have met the Dairy Industries needs for a durable, heavy duty and economical machine, since 1909. Homogenizers and Pumps are still available with proper priority ratings, as well as repair and replacement parts. Both machines are strictly sanitary and are approved by all leading health boards. The Homogenizers are built in sizes from 75 gallons to 2000 gallons per hour, and the High Pressure Pumps are custom built to suit individual needs. The Gaulin is the ideal, all-purpose machine for fluid milk, ice cream, evaporated milk, condensed milk and spray-drying milk or eggs."

MANTON-GAULIN
TWO STAGE
HOMOGENIZER

THE MANTON-GAULIN MFG. CO., INC.
7 CHARLTON STREET EVERETT, MASS., U.S.A.

I'll take Milk!

DIET
AND
HEALTH

★ The National Dairy Council is the educational and sales promotional organization of the dairy industry. The Council operates nationally through its central office in Chicago and locally through its more than thirty unit Councils in all parts of the United States.

The National Dairy Council program reaches every member of the family through the chief opinion-forming groups in all professional and educational fields. Such key groups as physicians, dentists, teachers, nurses, nutritionists, writers and public health workers are kept informed constantly of the dietary importance of all dairy products.

111 North Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

INCORPORATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Officers

President	A. C. DAHLBERG, Ithaca, New York
Vice-President	A. C. RAGSDALE, Columbia, Missouri
Secretary-Treasurer	R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio
Editor	T. S. SUTTON, Columbus, Ohio
Director	P. H. TRACY, Urbana, Illinois
Director	C. L. BLACKMAN, Columbus, Ohio
Director	R. B. BECKER, Gainesville, Florida
Director	W. E. PETERSEN, St. Paul, Minnesota
Director	G. MALCOLM TROUT, East Lansing, Michigan
Director	J. C. KNOTT, Pullman, Washington
Director	H. P. DAVIS, Lincoln, Nebraska

Officers of Sections

DAIRY PRODUCTION SECTION

Chairman	DWIGHT L. ESPE, Ames, Iowa
Vice-Chairman	G. W. SALISBURY, Ithaca, New York
Secretary	D. M. SEATH, University, La.

DAIRY MANUFACTURING SECTION

Chairman	PAUL F. SHARP, San Francisco, Calif.
Vice-Chairman	L. K. CROWE, Lincoln, Nebraska
Secretary	I. A. GOULD, East Lansing, Michigan

DAIRY EXTENSION SECTION

Chairman	E. C. SCHEIDENHELM, East Lansing, Mich.
Vice-Chairman	FLOYD ARNOLD, Ames, Iowa
Secretary	GERALD HEEBINK, Morgantown, W. Va.

Officers of Divisions

SOUTHERN

Chairman	R. B. BECKER, Gainesville, Fla.
Vice-Chairman	J. P. LAMASTER, Clemson, S. C.
Secretary-Treasurer	F. H. HERZER, State College, Miss.

EASTERN

Chairman	H. C. MOORE, Durham, N. H.
Vice-Chairman	A. I. MANN, Storrs, Conn.
Secretary-Treasurer	L. R. DOWD, Storrs, Conn.

WESTERN

Chairman	N. S. GOLDING, Pullman, Wash.
Vice-Chairman	S. W. MEAD, Davis, Calif.
Secretary-Treasurer	H. P. EWALT, Corvallis, Oregon

The American Dairy Science Association was organized to advance the general welfare of the dairy industry, especially by the improvement of dairy instruction by the stimulation of scientific research in all phases of the subject and by improvement in methods of conducting extension work.

Membership. Any person is eligible to membership who is formally announced by an Agricultural College or Experiment Station, or by the Bureau of Dairy Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture or by the Canadian Department of Agriculture as an instructor, extension worker, investigator, or administrative officer connected with the dairy industry, or any person filling a position of responsibility connected with the dairy industry who has had a college or university training in technical science, or any person filling a responsible position in the dairy industry of a professional character requiring a technical knowledge of dairying of a high order. The membership fee is $5.00.

The dues are $5.00 a year, $3.00 of which is for a year's subscription to the *Journal of Dairy Science.* Correspondence regarding membership and dues should be addressed to R. B. Stoltz, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

"HANSEN'S"
Dairy Preparations

Cheese Rennet and Color
Annatto Butter Color
Certified Butter Color
Ice Cream Color
Lactic Ferment Culture
Bulgarian Culture
—★—
Cheese Bandages, Circles
Press Cloths
Odorless Dairy Fly Spray
Testing Solutions
Rennet Tests

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY, INC.
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Marschall
RENNET and COLOR

For best results in the cheese vat, specify Marschall's. High in strength, pure and uniform.

MARSCHALL
DAIRY LABORATORY, INC.
MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

FREE TECHNICAL BULLETINS

Compiled by the
DIVERSEY RESEARCH LABORATORIES

MODERN TRENDS IN DAIRY SANITATION

Summary of Contents

Cleaning, the foundation of sanitation . . . how modern cleaners through superior wetting and water softening action improve sanitation . . . new developments in bottle washing . . . six reasons why scale is objectionable in bottle washing machines . . . how to remove scale safely . . . how to keep scale off the machine . . . five-point check list for evaluating the merit of a chlorine disinfectant . . . how newly developed test reveals the comparative penetrating power of chlorine disinfectants . . . future trends in dairy sanitation.

Diversey Technical Bulletins have been prepared in the interest of better sanitation in the nation's dairy, beverage, and other food plants. Copies are available without cost or obligation. Simply address your request to The Diversey Corporation, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

WHERE LIVES ARE WATCHED FOOD

NEED HELP? JUST CALL A
DIVERSEY D-MAN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

The FOURTH *of a series discussing how Nature and Man together develop our finer foods.*

THE CHEMICAL TRIUMPH IN *Agriculture*

Any time a food producer or processor needs a little self-encouragement to continue his scientific research, all that is needed is a look back down the road of progress to see how far we have already climbed.

To all early peoples, Nature was a mysterious thing. Food could only be gotten where Nature had accidentally placed it. Man was a nomadic wanderer in search of the necessities of life. "Moving day" was a "must," not a choice.

Eventually, some independent thinker in the tribe (probably egged on with the desire to stay put for a change) found that he could artificially plant a seed in a Man-made hole in the ground. . . . The original backyard garden was born. . . . Community existence began.

But these people were still at the mercy of the elements. It is easy to understand how they came to worship the winds and the rains and the sun and even the food itself. The simplest incidents and experiences of every-day life were surrounded with supernatural mumbo-jumbo. If land became exhausted, that was charged to "evil spirits" at work.

But to bring the picture closer to our day, it seems almost unbelievable that less than 175 years ago, Adam Smith, the great economist of that day, wrote that "The quantity of well-cultivated land must be in proportion to the quantity of manure which the farm itself produces; and this again must be in proportion to the stock of cattle which is maintained upon it." With all his wisdom, he couldn't foresee that this seemingly insurmountable obstacle to the further development of agriculture would be conquered through chemical science seventy-five years later.

However, when in the middle eighteen hundreds a great student of chemistry announced the discovery that phosphorus, nitrogen and potassium were the elements that must be restored to the soil in added fertilizers, a bitter argument sprang up. Some deemed it "against Nature" to secure these needed chemicals from any source other than manure. So they dubbed these new fertilizers "artificial," which meant—to the uneducated—something direct from Satan.

But the pioneers thus made it possible for the same piece of ground to yield food over many years. They found that the vital elements for plant food occurred in many forms and in many places over the earth. Man had to have the intelligence and energy to convert them and to bring them from where they existed to where they were needed.

And so, that which was once called "artificial" has now become the mainstay of world agriculture.

Vanilla is certainly a case in point. Man has brought this flavoring to its peak of delicious mellow-mildness by processing and combining Nature's offerings. First, he lifted the vanilla vine out of the forest and by scientific cultivating and curing he continues to improve the vanilla bean's yield of vanillin and other flavoring constituents. Next, when he found that the bean was unable to produce sufficient vanillin for the ideal proportion with its other aromatics, he turned to other sources for the added vanillin needed to round out the vanilla flavoring.

Fortunately, those who see Nature's raw gifts in the right perspective have never been discouraged by the traditions of the slower thinkers. Frequently, that which is currently termed "artificial" is the improvement which Man has made by processing the offerings of Nature.

Published in the interest of continued progressive thinking in the food industries, by

DAVID MICHAEL & CO.

makers of Mixvan and other powdered vanilla products

Front and Master Streets, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

THE CULTURE

of definitely better flavor & aroma-producing qualities.

The standard with foremost operators, agricultural schools & colleges.

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES (shown) produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.

SPECIAL FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES "40"

produce 40 quarts of starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $3.00

Free Culture Manual of Fermented Milk Products on request.

Pioneers in Spectro-chemical, Chemical and Fluoro-photometric Determinations of Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, Nicotinic Acid, Pantothenic Acid, B_6, C & E in Dairy and Food Products. (Vitamin D excluded) inquiries invited.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES

DIVISION DALARE ASSOCIATES

23rd & Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.

BRANCHES

New York Baltimore Washington

See our catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog.

Daily Clean-Up Work Handled Easier!

To save time and conserve manual effort when cleaning their milk and milk product processing equipment, many dairies, creameries, milk and ice cream plants use that safe, fast-working material . . .

OAKITE COMPOSITION No. 63

It not only thoroughly and speedily removes milk and butterfat films, but also rinses away freely to leave equipment scrupulously clean. And because of its unique lime-solubilizing properties, this specially designed Oakite dairy detergent is particularly suitable for use in hard water areas. Write today for FREE booklet giving details.

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.,
Dairy Research Division,
10G THAMES STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Technical Service Representatives in All Principal Cities of the United States and Canada

OAKITE Dairy Brands Are Winning **CLEANING**

Bacteriologist at City of Pittsburgh Department of Public Health Laboratories located in the new Municipal Hospital

Healthy Production Soldiers!

Enlisting the skills for wartime production is only the beginning. Keeping the production soldiers healthy is an absolute requisite to victory.

Public health laboratories are aiding in this fight and the microscope is playing a vital part in the identification of micro-organisms which cause disease.

Today, this crusade is resulting in fewer hours lost by illness—in better public health.

Spencer Microscopes, Microtomes and related instruments are serving this cause in laboratories throughout the world.

Optical instruments are so vital to war and public health that the nation's needs absorb practically all of Spencer's greatly increased production.

Spencer LENS COMPANY
BUFFALO, NEW YORK
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

All Back Copies Are Now Available

The Board of Directors has recently had nine back numbers reproduced

Vol. I	$5.00	Vol. XIII	$5.00
Vol. II	5.00	Vol. XIV	5.00
Vol. III	5.00	Vol. XV	5.00
Vol. IV	5.00	Vol. XVI	5.00
Vol. V	5.00	Vol. XVII	6.00
Vol. VI	5.00	Vol. XVIII	6.00
Vol. VII	5.00	Vol. XIX	6.00
Vol. VIII	5.00	Vol. XX	6.00
Vol. IX	5.00	Vol. XXI	6.00
Vol. X	5.00	Vol. XXII	6.00
Vol. XI	5.00	Vol. XXIII	6.00
Vol. XII	5.00	Vol. XXIV	6.00

Individual numbers $1.00 each

These may be procured by ordering them from the Sec'y-Treas., c/o Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Make all checks payable to the

AMERICAN
DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

Authorship of Original Articles and Reviews.—Space in the Journal is reserved for the publication of original research voluntarily submitted by members of the association to the JOURNAL and review articles by invitation. In the case of joint authorship the membership ruling applies to one author only.

Papers that have already appeared in print or that are intended for simultaneous publication elsewhere, will not be accepted.

Manuscripts.—Manuscripts should be submitted in double spacing on one side of suitable 8½" × 11" paper. The original copy—not the carbon—should be furnished, packing it flat—not rolled or folded. All illustrative and tabular material should accompany the manuscript. The position of each illustration and of each table should be clearly indicated in the text.

In the case of manuscripts, other than review articles prepared by invitation, that contain more than 12 printed pages, the author is charged at the rate of $5.00 per page for all pages in excess of twelve. This charge is omitted in the case of articles of extraordinary merit.

Manuscripts voluntarily submitted, when approved for publication, will be published in the order of their receipt. Manuscripts should be sent to the Editor, T. S. SUTTON, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Drawings.—Drawings, diagrams and charts for illustrations should be prepared for reproduction as line drawings or halftone engravings. The original drawings should be done in India ink on white or blue-white tracing cloth, tracing paper, or Bristol board and neatly lettered in India ink. Legendary material on the drawing should be neatly lettered in India ink—not typewritten.

The original drawings—not photographs of the drawings—should accompany the manuscript. Illustrations not in proper finished form will be prepared for publication and the author charged for the cost of the work.

Photographs.—Photographs for halftone reproductions should be glossy prints, free of all imperfections.

Legends.—All illustrative materials, both drawings and photographs, should be accompanied by appropriate legends, typewritten on a separate sheet of paper.

Tabular Material.—Tabular material in the manuscript should be clear, concise and accurate. Simple tables are more effective than complicated ones. If possible, tables should be so organized that they may be set crosswise of the page. In many instances it is possible to materially improve the appearance and usefulness of tabular material without sacrificing completeness of information, by condensing detailed data and presenting them in a simple table summarized form.

References.—References should be listed alphabetically as to authors and numbered; and citations in the text should be made by the number in parentheses, corresponding to the number in the reference list.

Each reference should contain the following data in the following order: Name and initials of author or authors; title of the article referred to; principal words in the titles of all articles should be capitalized; name, volume, number, page number and year of publication.

Abbreviations of the titles of publications should conform to the standard set by the United States Department of Agriculture given in U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 337, April, 1939.

For uniformity of punctuations the references should conform to the following example: (1) JONES, L. W., AND SMITH, J. D. Effect of Feed on Body of Butter. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **24**: 4, 550–570. 1941.

References should be carefully checked for accuracy by the author.

Sometimes, better formulas are written with an eraser!

Most great products are the result of ceaseless experiment, improvement and change. Yet, how often is all chance of improvement brushed aside with the casual remark—"We don't like to change our formula"? Too frequently, the same old formula has been used so long that even the idea of changing it is seldom considered. But "the same old formula" isn't always the best formula. Vanilla, for example, is such an important ingredient and plays such a big part in the ultimate popularity and sale of any product that nothing less than the best can ever be good enough. Yet, how long is it since you've even questioned the vanilla you are now using?

If you are not one of the many ice cream manufacturers already using Veritivan, why don't you try it and see how much rich, delicious goodness it will add to your own ice cream? We think you'll agree with so many others that Veritivan is truly the best of all fine flavors.

FOOD MATERIALS

CORPORATION

Manufacturing Flavor Chemists

2521 WEST 48TH STREET • CHICAGO

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities

VERITIVAN

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send 1 lb. Free Sample of Veritivan

Company_____

By_____

City_____ State_____

The Bad Boys Are on the Spot

IN DEMOCRATIC countries, police departments nab "bad actors" and keep them out of circulation. In food processing, we also encounter "bad actors"—elements and conditions that rob products of freshness, turn them rancid, destroy their flavor. But food technologists are already on their trail. They know, for example, that they must protect food products from irradiation by light . . . exclude oxygen or excessive humidity . . . guard against insect infestation.

Recent research shows that copper and iron are "bad actors." In the manufacture of shortening, they are eliminated to increase rancidity resistance of fats and oils. They affect stability of practically any food that contains fats or volatile flavors easily oxidized.

Yes, they even affect the stability of Vitamin "C" and some of the "B" group.

But we have reduced the copper and iron in Diamond Crystal Salt until today they represent less than 1 part per million. Salt products in general, however, may contain significant amounts of both copper and iron.

NEED HELP? HERE IT IS!

Why not check up on the salt you are now using? And if you would like help in keeping down the "bad actors," copper and iron, in your plant, write to Technical Director, Diamond Crystal, Dept. H-3, St. Clair, Michigan.

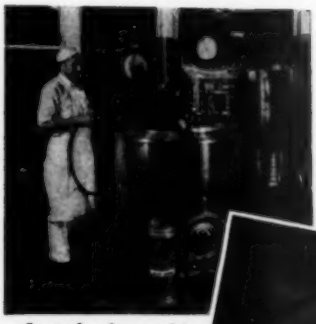
DIAMOND CRYSTAL
ALBERGER PROCESS **SALT**

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

SPEED UP CLEAN-UP OPERATIONS

THIS *New* ECONOMICAL WAY!

Spraying cooler with cleaning solution to loosen and remove accumulation of milk solids and fats.



Start of a clean-up job on a CP Multi-Process Tank. Special extension rod permits easy access to bottom of tank.

Spray cleaning with the new Hudson High-Pressure Dairy Sprayer is winning high praise everywhere. The effectiveness of this process is clearly demonstrated in producing clean equipment with big savings in clean-up time. It cuts cost of heating wash water more than 50%. These advantages merit your consideration.

The Hudson Dairy Sprayer makes these desirable results possible by providing a new efficient method for applying uniform strength, full potency cleaning solutions in the form of a fine penetrating mist. This mist gets into hard-to-reach places penetrating and covering in a manner that takes full advantage of the chemical and physical properties, of the new and improved cleaners now available. The cleaning solution in the sprayer stays clean and at full strength during the entire operation.

This modern clean-up unit consists of a 4-gallon tank, specially reinforced to withstand high pressures and hard service: an easy-to-operate pump with patented plunger: 5 feet of ⅜" molded high pressure hose . . . and an efficient angle spray nozzle. Returns its cost many times through savings in time, hot water and cleaning solution. Write for Bulletin No. Q-492.

Applying cleaning solution as a penetrating fog results in uniform application of desired strength solution to all parts.

Many users have found the Hudson Sprayer ideal for cleaning walls and windows, rolling stock, conveyors, bottle cases, and the like. Others have found it useful in spraying chlorine solutions in coolers and storage rooms, for killing mold and for deodorizing.

ARMY E NAVY

Creamery Package Fort Atkinson Plant

THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY
1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Branches: Atlanta — Boston — Buffalo — Chicago — Dallas — Denver — Kansas City — Los Angeles — Minneapolis — New York — Omaha — Philadelphia — Portland, Oregon — Salt Lake City — San Francisco — Seattle — Toledo — Waterloo, Iowa

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO. of Canada, Ltd.
267 King St., West, Toronto 2, Ont., Canada

DIFCO

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS
Isolation and Cultivation

•

Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar is an excellent culture medium for propagation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus.* The medium is prepared according to the formula of Cheplin. It is widely used for estimating the degree of intestinal implantation of *L. acidophilus* and is well suited for isolation of acidophilus strains and for carrying stock cultures.

Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar is prepared according to the formula of Kulp and White. The ability of this medium to support luxuriant and characteristic growth of *L. acidophilus* makes it particularly well adapted for use in establishing the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. This medium is also used extensively in determining the degree of implantation of the organism.

Bacto-Skim Milk when prepared for use is an excellent medium for propagation of stock cultures of *Lactobacilli.* A 10 per cent solution of this product is equivalent to a high grade skim milk.

Bacto-Peptonized Milk contains degradation products of the proteins, albumins and globulins of milk. It supports rapid and luxuriant growth of the *Lactobacilli.*

Specify "DIFCO"

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media

DIFCO LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries